

from your eyes I felt pity and myself shed tears in sympathy with you : V. ἐγὼ σ' ἀπ' ὄσσων ἐκβαλόντ' ἰδὼν δάκρυ ᾤκτετρα καὶ τὸς ἀντάφηκα σοὶ πάλιν (Eur., I. A. 477).

Symphony, subs. P. συμφωνία, ἦ, Ar. and P. ἄρμονία, ἦ.

Symptom, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. συμβόλαιον, τό. *With no premonitory symptoms* : P. ἀπ' οὐδεμιᾶς προφάσεως (Thuc. 2, 49).

Symptomatic, adj. *Be symptomatic of*, v. : use *portend*, *show*.

Synchronise with, v. trans. Use P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Synod, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly*, *council*.

Synonymous, adj. P. συνώνυμος (Aristotle).

Synonyms, subs. P. συνώνυμα, τά (Aristotle).

Synopsis, subs. *Bird's eye view* : P. σύνοψις, ἦ (Plat.). *Summary* : P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Syringe, subs. P. κλυστήρ, ὄ (Hdt.).

Syrup, subs. Use P. and V. μέλι, τό (*honey*). *Juice* : see *juice*.

System, subs. *Method* : P. μέθοδος, ἦ; see *method*. *Constitution* : P. and V. κατὰστίσις, ἦ, P. σύστασις, ἦ; see *constitution*. *Bodily constitution* : use P. and V. τὸ σῶμα. *Policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Order* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὄ. *Anything that forms an organised whole* : P. κόσμος, ὄ.

Systematic, adj. *Orderly* : P. and V. κόσμος, εἰκοσμος. *Constant* : Ar. and P. συγχός.

Systematically, adv. *In an orderly way* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Constantly* : P. συγχόν. *Intentionally* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας.

Systematisation, subs. P. διάταξις, ἦ, διακόσμησις, ἦ, διάθεσις, ἦ.

Systematise, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν.

T

Table, subs. P. and V. τράπεζα, ἦ. *Met.*, *board* : P. and V. τράπεζα, ἦ. *The pleasures of the table* : P. αἱ περὶ ἔδωδας ἡδοναί (Plat., Rep. 389 π). *You deign to feed at the same table* : V. συντράπεζον ἀξίως ἔχειν βίον (Eur., And. 658). *Tables of the law* : Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ or οἱ, P. ἄξονες, οἱ. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were written* : Ar. and P. στήλη, ἦ. *List* : Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὄ; see *list*.

Tablet, subs. *For writing on* : P. and V. πῖναξ, ὄ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἦ, Ar. and P. σάνιδες, αἱ, πῖνάκιον, τό, σάνιδιον, τό, γραμματεῖον, τό, Ar. πῖνάκιοςκος, ὄ. *Memorial tablet* : Ar. and P. στήλη, ἦ. *Write on tablets*, v. trans. : V. δελτοῦσθαι (acc.). *Tablets on which laws were written* : see *tables*.

Taboo, v. trans. See *forbid*.

Tabulate, v. trans. *Inventory* : P. ἀπογράφειν. *Arrange in order* : P. διακοσμεῖν.

Tacit, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής; see *secret*.

Tacitly, adv. P. ἀφανῶς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς; see *secretly*.

Taciturn, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent* : V. σιωπηλός, σιγηλός.

Taciturnity, subs. *Silence* : P. and V. σιγή, ἦ, σιωπή, ἦ.

Tack, v. trans. See *attach*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Tack, subs. See *course*.

Tackling, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἦ.

Tackle, subs. Ar. and P. σκεπή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἦ; see *tackling*.

Tackle, v. trans. See *handle*.

Tackling, subs. Ar. and P. σκεπή, τά. *They smell of pitch and ship's tackling* : Ar. ὄξουσι πίττης καὶ παρασκευῆς νεῶν (Ach. 190.).

Tact, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἦ. *Kindness* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἦ. *Want of tact* : P. πλημμέλεια, ἦ. *You show tact in refusing to name them* :

- V. εἰπαίδεντα δ' ἀποτρέπει λέγειν (Eur., *Or.* 410).
- Tactful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kindly*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.
- Tactfully**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Tactician**, subs. Use adj., P. τακτικός (Xen.).
- Tactics**, subs. P. τὰ τακτικά (Xen.). *Generalship*: P. τὰ στρητηγούμενα. *Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.). Generally, *stratagem*: P. and V. τέχνη, αἰ, μηχανήματα, τό, μηχαναί, αἰ. *Intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἡ.
- Tactless**, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαίος, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. φορτικός.
- Tactlessly**, adv. P. πλημμελῶς, ἄμουσως, φορτικῶς, Ar. and P. σκαίως.
- Tactlessness**, subs. P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ, ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Tag**, subs. *Of poetry, end of a verse*: P. ἀκροτελείτιον, τό (Thuc. 2, 17). *Tags of poetry*: Ar. ἐπύλλια, τά.
- Tail**, subs. Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ, V. οὐρά, ἡ (Eur., *Ehes.* 784), οὐραία, τά (Eur., *Ion*, 1154). *Wag the tail*: see under *wag*. *Put the tail between the legs*: V. οὐρὰν ὑπέλλειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Turn tail*, Met.: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.
- Tailor**, subs. P. ἀκροστής, ὁ (Xen.).
- Tailoring**, subs. P. ἱματιουργική, ἡ (Plat.).
- Taint**, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Taint (of guilt)*: P. and V. μίαισμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦθος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλίς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἡ, κηλίς, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Pollution*: P. μαρία, ἡ.
- Taint**, v. trans. *Infect*: P. ἀναπιπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, P. καταρρηπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδόου, χρώζειν; see *defile*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mar*: P. and V. αἰσχόνειν, καταισχόνειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.).
- Tainted**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσῶρός. *Tainted with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.). *Tainted with blood*: V. μαιφόνος, πᾶλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής.
- Take**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν; see *catch*. *Take (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be taken*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Help in taking*: P. and V. συνέξαιρεῖν (acc.). *Easy to take*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος, P. and V. ἀλώσιμος, ἀλωτός. *Take in the act*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *catch*. *Overtake*: P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν; see *bring*. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.); see *choose*. *Seize*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθααρπάζειν, σὺμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν, συλλαμβάνειν; see *seize*. *Take as helper or ally*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *This (cloak) has taken easily a talent's worth of wool*: Ar. αὐτῆ γέ τοι ἐρίων τάλαντον καταπέτωκε ῥαδίως (*Vesp.* 1146). *Take the road leading to Thebes*: P. τὴν εἰς Θήβας φέρουσαν ὄδον χωρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take in thought, apprehend*: P. καταλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), συνῆναι (acc. or gen.); see *grasp*. *Interpret in a certain sense*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.); see *construe*. *Take advantage of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Get the advantage of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Take after, resemble*: P. and V.

εοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἑξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *resemble*. *Take arms*: see *take up arms*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρῆν (or mid.), πᾶραιρῆν (or mid.), ξηρῆν (or mid.), V. ἐξᾶφαιρῆσθαι; see also *deprive*. *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι; see *remove*. *Lead away*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Take away secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see *under remove*. *Take away besides*: P. προσαφαιρῆσθαι. *Take care, take care of*: see *under care*. *Take down*, lit.: P. and V. καθαιρῆν. Met., *humble*: P. and V. καθαιρῆν, συστέλλειν, Ar. and V. ισχναίνειν; see *humble*. *Reduce in bulk*: P. and V. ισχναίνειν (Plat.). *Take down in writing*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. συγγράφειν. *Take effect, gain one's end*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *Be in operation*: use P. ἐνεργὸς εἶναι. *Take for, assume to be so and so*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Take from*: see *take away*. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσόν (gen.). *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρωνύναι). *Take heed*: see *under heed, care*. *Take hold of*: see *seize*. *Take in, enclose*: Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Furl*: Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθιέναι. *Receive in one's house*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Cheat*: see *cheat*. *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρῆν (dat.), ἐπιχειρῆν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀναρῆσθαι (acc.), αἴρεσθαι (acc.). *Take in preference*: V. προλαμβάνειν (τι πρό τινος); see *prefer*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.); see *under leave*. *Take notice*: see *notice*. *Take off, strip off*: P. περιαρῆν. *Take off (clothes) from another*: P. and V. ἐκδέειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδέειν. *From oneself*: P. and V. ἐκδέεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδέεσθαι. *Take off (shoes) for*

another: Ar. and P. ὑπολῆν. *For oneself*: Ar. and P. ὑπολῆσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λούι τάχος (Æsch., *Ag.* 944). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμῆσθαι; see *imitate*. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμῶδειν (acc.). *Take on oneself*: see *undertake, assume*. *Are these men to take on themselves the results of your brutality and evil-doing?* P. οὔτοι τὰ τῆς σῆς ἀναισθησίας καὶ πονηρίας ἔργα ἐφ' αὐτοὺς ἀναδέχονται; (Dem. 613). *Take out, v. trans.*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Pick out*: P. and V. ξηρῆν. *Extract*: P. and V. ἐξέλλκειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Take over*: P. and V. παράλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Take rains*: P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιῆσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, V. σπουδὴν ἴθεσθαι. *Take part in*: see *under part*. *Take place*: see *under place*. *Take root*: P. βυζοῦσθαι (Xen.). *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περιπαρῆν. *Take the field*: see *under field*. *Take time*: see *under time*. *Take to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.). *Take to flight*: see *under flight*. *When the Greeks took more to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληγες μᾶλλον ἐπλώζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Taking to the mountains*: P. λαβόμενοι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take a fancy to*: P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.) (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.); see *desire*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιόν τι ποιῆσθαι. *Be vexed at*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be vexed, under vex*. *Take to wife*: P. λαμβάνειν (acc.); see *marry*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναρῆσθαι, P. ἀνολαμβάνειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift*. *Resume*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρῆν (dat.), ἐπιχειρῆν

- (or dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρείσθαι (acc.). *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκέειν, ἐπιτηδεύειν; see *practise*. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Nor should we be able to use our whole force together since the protection of the walls has taken up a considerable part of our heavy-armed troops*: P. οὐδὲ συμπάσῃ τῇ στρατιᾷ δυναίμεθ' ἂν χρήσασθαι ἀπαναλωκυίας τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν τειχῶν μέρος τι τοῦ ὀπλιτικοῦ (Thuc. 7, 11). *Take up arms*: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρεσθαι. *Take up arms against*: V. ὄπλα ἐπαίρεσθαι (dat.).
- Taking**, subs. *Capture*: P. and V. ἀλωσις, ἡ, P. αἴρεσις, ἡ.
- Taking**, adj. See *charming, attractive*.
- Takings**, subs. *Revenue*: P. πρόσδος, ἡ.
- Tale**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Account, number*: P. and V. ἔριθμος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό. *Full tale*: P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό. *Tell tales*: use Ar. and P. σύκοφαντείν. *Old wives' tales*: P. γραῶν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176B). *If the vote condemns you, you will soon tell another tale*: V. εἰ σε μάρψει ψήφος ἄλλ' ἐρεῖς τάχα (Aesch., Eum. 597).
- Tale bearer**, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Tale bearing**, subs. P. μήνυσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ.
- Talent**, subs. *Sum of money*: Ar. and P. τάλαντον, τό. *Worth one talent*, adj.: P. ταλανταῖος. *Worth two talents*: P. διτάλαντος. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a talent for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.).
- Talisman**, subs. *Use charm*.
- Talk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διλέγεσθαι. *Talk about*: P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *Speak of, mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mean*. *Talk over* (a person); see *persuade*; (a thing): see *discuss*. *Talk to*: Ar. and P. διἀλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse with*. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληγάφᾶν, στομύλλεσθαι. *Blab*: P. and V. ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., Frag.).
- Talk**, subs. *Conversation*: P. διάλεκτος, ἡ, διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl., V. βᾶξις, ἡ (Eur., Med. 1374). *Intercourse*: P. and V. οὐμλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λέσχει, αἱ. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Be the talk of the town*, v.: use P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι.
- Talkative**, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρογλωσσος, Ar. ἀληγτικός.
- Talkativeness**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *chatter*.
- Talker**, subs. *Chatterbox*: Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.
- Talking**, adj. *Of the oaks of Dodona*: V. πολύγλωσσος, προσήγορος.
- Tall**, adj. P. and V. μέγας; see also *high*.
- Tallness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό; see also *height*.
- Tallow**, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).
- Tally**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν; see *correspond*.
- Tally**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.
- Talon**, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ. *With crooked talons*, adj.: V. γαμφώνυξ.

Tamable, adj. Use P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος; see *docile*.

Tame, adj. P. and V. τῖθασός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἤμερος, P. χειροθήτης, Ar. ἤθῆς. *Dull, unexciting*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Tame, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεῖν. *Break in*: V. δαμάζειν, παλοδαμνεῖν; see *break in*. *Subdue*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφειν, χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*.

Tamely, adv. *Dully*: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Quietly, calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Submit tamely to*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

Tamer, subs. Ar. τῖθασενής, ὁ.

Taming, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

Tamper with, v. trans. *Meddle with*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.), V. ψάειν (gen.), ἐπιψάειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐκκινεῖν (acc.). *Tamper with (persons) intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Suborn*: P. παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Intrigue with (things)*: P. παρασκευάζειν (acc.), κατασκευάζειν (acc.), σκευωρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Tamper with (the laws)*: P. λυμáινεσθαι (acc), μεταποιεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Tamper with the currency*: P. τὸ νόμισμα διαφθείρειν. *Tamper with (documents), open secretly*: P. ὑπανοίγειν.

Tan, v. intrans. *Be a tanner*: Ar. βυρσοδεφεῖν. *Tanned by the sun*: P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.).

Tangible, adj. *That may be touched*: P. ἀπτός (Plat.). *Met., clear*: P. and V. σαφής, φανερός.

Tangle, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Impede*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *entangle*. *Confuse*: P. and V. συγχέειν.

Tangle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοκή, ἡ, V. περιπλοκή, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Met., difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Tank, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Tankard, subs. See *cup*.

Tanner, subs. Ar. and P. βυρσοδέφης, ὁ, Ar. σκυλοδέφης, ὁ.

Tantalise, v. trans. *Amuse*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῖαν; see *amuse*. *Disappoint*: P. παρακρούειν; see *disappoint*.

Tantalising, adj. P. and V. ὀχληρός, δυσχερής; see *amusing*.

Tantamount, adj. *Be tantamount to, be equivalent to*: Ar. and P. δῖνασθαι (acc.).

Tap, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν; see *strike*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Breach*: use P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Tap at (a door)*: Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πᾶτάξει (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν).

Tap, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Pipe*: P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλῶν, ὁ, ὄχετός, ὁ.

Taper, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. λεπτός.

Taper, subs. Use *torch*.

Taper, v. intrans. Use P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συντείμεσθαι.

Tapestry, subs. *Hangings*: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶράπετασμαῖτα, τά. *Cloth*: P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό.

Tar, subs. P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Cover with tar*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατᾶπισσοῦν.

Tardily, adv. P. and V. σχολῇ, P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

Tardiness, subs. P. βραδύτης, σχολαιότης, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρίβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *delay*.

Tardy, adj. P. and V. βραδές, σχολαίος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be tardy*, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*.

Tare, subs. Ar. αἶρα, ἡ.

Targe, subs. See *target*.

Target, subs. *Small shield*: Ar. and V. πέλη, ἡ. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρον, τό (Xen.). V. ἱτέα, ἡ, ἱτῦς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Object aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ.

Targeteer, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Tariff, subs. *Customs, duties*: Ar. and P. τέλη, τά. *Prices*: Ar. and P. τιμαί, αἱ.

Tarn, subs. See *lake*.

Tarnish, v. trans. P. and V. μαιίνειν. Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κῆταισχύνειν, λυμáινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), διαφθείρειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρωζέειν, P. καταρροπáειν.

Tarnish, subs. *Dirt*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ. Met., *disgrace*: P. and V. κηλῆς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό.

Tarnished, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης. Met., *a tarnished reputation*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Tarry, v. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κἀπᾶμένειν, περιμένειν, V. μῖμνειν; see *remain*. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Polít.* 277B), V. κάτασχολάζειν; see *delay*.

Tarrying, subs. See *delay*.

Tart, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. δξύς, αὐστηρός. Met., P. and V. πικρός, P. αὐστηρός.

Tartarean, adj. P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος.

Tartarus, subs. Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Tartly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Tartness, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Task, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. σπουδή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *duty, work*. *Take to task*, v.: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (Æsch., *Choe.* 919); see *blame, question*.

Task, v. trans. *Exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Question*: P. and

V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Task with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taskmaster, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Your taskmaster is stern*: V. οὐπίτιμητής γε τῶν ἔργων βαρύς (Æsch., *P. V.* 77).

Tassel, subs. P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κρόσπεδα, τά.

Taste, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπογεύεσθαι (gen.). *Of things, to taste sweet*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἔχειν. Met., *have a taste of, experience*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *To have had a taste of*: P. and V. γεγεύσθαι (gen.), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειράν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειράν).

Taste, subs. P. γεύσις, ἡ (Aristotle). *Tongue*. P. and V. γλώσσα, ἡ (Plat., *Theæt.* 159D). *The sense of taste*: P. ἡ διὰ τῆς γλώσσης δύναμις (Plat., *Theæt.* 185C). *That which is tasted*: Ar. and V. γεύμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Give a taste of*: P. and V. γεύειν (τινά τινος). *To one's taste*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Culture*: P. τὸ φιλόκαλον. *Have a taste for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.). *In good taste*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Lacking in taste*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος.

Tasteful, adj. *Of persons*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός. *Of things, elegant*: Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Tastefully*, adv. *Artistically*: Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Elegantly*: P. χαριέντως.

Tastefulness, subs. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Tasteless, adj. P. ἀπειρόκαλος. *Insuperd*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός, P. ἕωλος.

- Tastelessly**, adv. P. ἀπειροκάλως.
Inspiridly: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.
- Tastelessness**, subs. *Want of artistic feeling*: P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.
- Tattered**, adj. Of clothes: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and P. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags*: V. δύσειμάτος, κάτερράκωμένος.
- Tatters**, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τὰ, τρυχη, τὰ, λάκιδες, αἱ, V. λακίσματα, τὰ, Ar. ῥάκια, τὰ.
- Tattle**, subs. Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυῖρία, ἡ, P. ἴθλος, ὁ, ληρήματα, τὰ. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. ἀλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. ἀλλήματα, τὰ. *Gossip*: V. λέσχαί, αἱ.
- Tattle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρεῖν, πᾶρληρεῖν, Ar. ἰθλεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. ἀλλεῖν, θρυλεῖν; see *chatter*.
- Tattler**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχης, ὁ, V. ἀλλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.
- Tattling**, adj. P. and V. λάλος, V. στόμαργος, πολὺγλωσσος, ἄθυρόγλωσσος.
- Tattoo**, v. trans. Ar. and P. στίζειν.
- Taunt**, v. trans. *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῶν (dat.); see *mock*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδίξειν (acc. or dat.); see *reproach*. *Taunt with*: P. and V. ὀνειδίξειν (τί τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).
- Taunt**, subs. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Taut**, adj. Use P. ἐπιτεταμένως. *Make taut*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐν-τείνειν.
- Tavern**, subs. Ar. and P. κάπηλειον, τό; see *inn*.
- Tavern keeper**, subs. Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ; see *innkeeper*.
- Tawdry**, adj. Use P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπερηγός. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός.
- Tawny**, adj. P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός. *With tawny wings*: V. ξουθόπτερος.
- Tax**, subs. *Duty*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Property-tax*: Ar. and P. εισφορά, ἡ. *Pay property-tax*, v.: P. εισφέρειν. *Join in paying property-tax*: P. συνεισφέρειν.
- Tax**, v. trans. P. φόρον ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.). *Met.*, *exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Question*, *accuse*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Tax with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.
- Taxable**, adj. P. ὑποτελής. *Taxable property*: P. τίμημα, τό.
- Taxation**, subs. See *tax*. *Liable to taxation*: P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής.
- Tax-collecting**, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.
- Tax-collector**, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be tax-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).
- Teach**, v. trans. *Instruct*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, V. φρενοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναδιδάσκειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν. *Teach (things)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν. *Teach (a person a thing)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.). *Teach beforehand*: P. and V. προδιδάσκειν. *Teach in addition*: P. προσδιδάσκειν, ἐπεκδιδάσκειν.
- Teachable**, adj. Of persons: P. εὐμάθης. Of things (capable of being imparted by teaching): P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός.
- Teacher**, subs. P. and V. δίδασκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.
- Teaching**, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ,

V. δίδαξις, ἡ. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Time is the wisest mode of teaching*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδάγμα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., *Frag.*).

Team, subs. P. ζεύγος, τό, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό. Of horses in particular: P. and V. σύνωρις, ἡ (Plat.). *They placed in the road waggons without their teams*: P. ἀμάξας ἀνὲ τῶν ὑποζυγίων εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς καθίστασαν (Thuc. 2, 3). *Keep teams of horses, v.*: P. καταζευγοτροφεῖν.

Teamster, subs. P. and V. ζευγηλάτης, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Tear, v. trans. P. and V. κταρρηγνύναι, σπάρασσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, κταφαίνειν (also Xen.), διασπάρασσειν, V. σπᾶν, ῥηγνύναι (rare P. un-compounded), κνάπτειν, ἀρτάμειν, διαρτάμειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Drag*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *He shall not tear you from your purpose*: V. οὐ . . . σε . . . παρασπάσει γνώμης (Soph. O. C. 1185). *Pluck (deprive of feathers etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Snatch*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Tear away*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπάρασσειν. *Break off*: V. ἀποθραύειν. *So that they could hardly tear themselves away*: P. ὥστε . . . μὴ ῥαδίως ἀφορμάσθαι (Thuc. 7, 75). *Tear (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (acc.) (rare P.). *Be torn (of clothes)*: V. στημορροῦγείν, Ar. παρρηγνύσθαι. *Tear down*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, κτασπᾶν. *Tear down the roof*: Ar. τὸ τέγος κατὰσκαπτε (Nub. 1488). *Snatch down*: V. καθαρπάζειν. *Tear (one's hair)*: V. σπᾶν (acc.). *Tear off*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπάρασσειν, P. περιρρηγνύναι. *Snatch off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν. *Tear open*: P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι; see *break open*. *Tear out*: P. and

V. ἐξέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *I will tear out your entrails*: Ar. ἐξαρπάσομαι σου . . . τάντερα (Eq. 708). *Tear up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, V. ἐξάνασπᾶν, ἀνασπάρασσειν. *Uproot*: P. ἐκπερνεῖν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. *Torn, tattered, adj.*: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρύχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Mangled*: V. διασπάρακτος. *Torn by dogs*: V. κύνοσπάρακτος. *Torn remains*: V. σπάράγματα, τά. *Rent, broken*: V. διχορραγής, διαρρωξέ. *Be torn with (emotions)*: use P. and V. τάρασσασθαι (dat.), συντάρασσασθαι (dat.). *Torn into raw pieces*: Ar. ὀμοσπάρακτος.

Tear, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Tear, subs. *Rent*: Ar. and V. λάκτις, ἡ. P. and V. δάκρυ, τό, δάκρυον τό (Plat., *Tim.* 83D, rare P.). *Tears, weeping*: Ar. and V. κλαύματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά, or use V. πηγῆ, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ. *A shower of tears bedimmed the eyes*: V. ὀφθαλμότεκτος πλημμυρῖς, ἡ. *Shed tears, v.*: P. and V. δακρῖναι, κλάειν (Dem. 431), V. ἐκδακρῖναι, δακρυροεῖν. *Tears of joy steal from my eyes*: V. γεγηθὸς ἔρπει δάκρυον ὀμμάτων ἀπο (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Without a tear or a groan*: V. ἀκλαυστος ἀστένακτος (Eur., *Alc.* 173). *Without tears*: P. ἀδακρυτί. *Do you work without lamentation and tears if you be really son of mine*: V. ἀστένακτος κἀδάκρυτος εἶπερ εἰ τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἔρξον (Soph., *Trach.* 1200). *To pass no day without tears*: P. μηδεμίαν ἡμέραν ἀδάκρυτος διάγειν (Isoc. 391).

Tearful, adj. Ar. and V. πολὺδακρυς, V. δακρύρροος. *Given to tears*: V. φίλοικτιστος. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπυρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *sad*. *Lamentable*: P. and V. οἰκτρὸς, ἄθλιος, V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος; see *lamentable*.

Tearfully, adv. V. φιλοστόνωσ. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Lamentably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνωσ.

Tearfulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθύμια, ἤ, δυσθύμια, ἤ (Plat.). *Misery*: P. ἀθλιότησ, ἤ; see *sadness*.

Tearing, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπάραγμός, ὁ.

Tearless, adj. P. and V. ἀδάκρυτος (Isoc.), V. ξηρός, ἀκλαυστος, ἀδακρυς.

Tease, v. trans. *Card*: P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν. *Met.*, P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.). *Amoy*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), λῦπεῖν, ἀνίαν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *amoy*.

Teasel, subs. P. ἀσπάλαθος, ὁ.

Teasing, subs. *Amoyance*: P. and V. ἀχθηδόν, ἤ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Teasing, adj. *Amoying*: P. and V. βάρύς, ὄχληρός, δυσχερής; see *amoying*.

Teat, subs. Ar. and P. τιθός, ὁ, Ar. τιθόν, τό, P. θηλή, ἤ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen.), V. οὔθαρ, τό.

Technical, adj. P. τεχνικός.

Te deum, subs. *Hymn of thanksgiving*: use P. and V. παιάν, ὁ.

Tedious, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Irkesome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός, βάρύς, δυσχερής, Ar. κάμιατηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tediously, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως, σχολαῖως.

Tediousness, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἤ. *Irkesome*: P. βαρύτης, ἤ.

Tedium, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ; P. ταλαιπωρία, ἤ, V. κάμιατος, ὁ; see also *tediousness*.

Teem, v. intrans. *Abound*: P. εἰπορεύειν, V. πληθθεῖν (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Teem with*: P. εἰπορεύειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθθεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V.

βρύνειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *The cities are teeming with a rabble of mixed breeds*: P. ὄχλοις συμμίκτοις πολυανδρούσιν αἱ πόλεις (Thuc. 6, 17).

Teeming, adj. *Pregnant*: P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.). *Teeming with arms*: V. ἐγκύμων τευχέων (Eur., *Tro.* 11). *Abundant*: P. and V. πολτός, ἀφθονος, Ar. and P. συγχός, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.); see *fruitful*. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Teeming with, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *rich in*.

Telegraph, v. trans. *See signal*.

Tell, v. intrans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξερχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξεπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφάυσκεν (Æsch.). *Tell to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν. *Say*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*. *Betray*: P. and V. μηντεῖν, ἐκφέρειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεκνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Command*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*. V. intrans. *Count, be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Telling, subs. See *narration*.

Telling, adj. *Convincing*: P. and V. πιθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὔπειθής, πειστήριος.

Tellingly, adv. Ar. and P. πιθάνως.

Tell tale, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, V. μηνυτήρ, ὁ.

Temerity, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἤ, θρασυτής, ἤ, εὐχέρεια, ἤ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἤ, ἀσύνεστια, ἤ (Eur., *Frag.*), θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἤ, ἀφροσύνη, ἤ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἤ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδένευμα, τό.

Temper, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἤ. *Mood*:

- P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Good tempered*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐκολος *Bad temper*. Ar. and P. δυσκολία. *Bad tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Temper**, v. trans. *Blend*: P. and V. κεραννῶναι, συγκεραννῶναι. *Temper metal*: P. βάπτειν (cf. Soph., *Aj.* 651). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπι-κουφίλλειν; see *mitigate* *Tempered by fire (of iron)*: V. ὀπτός ἐκ πυρός (Soph., *Ant.* 475).
- Temperament**, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ.
- Temperance**, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, P. μετριότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.
- Temperate**, adj. Of climate: P. εὐκρίσις (Plat. also met. Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων; see *sober*.
- Temperately**, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Soberly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, σεσωφρονισμένως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Temperateness**, subs. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ (Plat.); see also *temperance*.
- Temperature**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111b; Eur., *Frag.*); see *heat*, *cold*. *The temperature was regulated to exclude suffering*. P. τὸ τῶν ὀρῶν ἄλυπον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Polit.* 272A).
- Tempest**, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *storm*.
- Tempest-tossed**, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σάλευναι.
- Tempestuous**, adj. P. and V. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκῆμαντος; see *stormy*.
- Temple**, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδύτον, τό, (Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ, V. ἱερῶμα, τό also Plat. but rare P.), σκηνή, ἡ, σηκός, ὁ, ἀνάκτορον, τό, ἱρόν, τό. *Seat of worship*: V. ἕδρα, τά (also Plat. but rare P.), ἕδρα, ἡ. *Seat of an oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Standing before the temple*, adj.: V. πρόναος.
- Temple guards**, subs. V. ναοφύκακες, οἱ.
- Temples**, subs. *Of the head*: Ar. κροτάφος, ὁ.
- Temporal**, adj. See *secular*.
- Temporarily**, adv. Use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά.
- Temporise**, v. intrans. *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν; see *delay*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἶκειν; see *yield*.
- Temporary**, adj. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Ephemeral*: P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *For the moment*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραντικά. *Take temporary measures*: use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά βουλεύεσθαι.
- Tempt**, v. intrans. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν. *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).
- Temptation**, subs. *bait*: P. and V. δέλαιον, τό, Ar. δελείσμα, τό.
- Tempting**, adj. See *attractive*.
- Ten**, subs. *The number ten*: V. δεκάς, ἡ.
- Ten**, adj. P. and V. δέκά. *Lasting ten years*: P. δεκέτης, δεκαέτης. *In the space of ten years*: V. δεκασπῶν χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of ten years*: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος (Plat.). *Ten years old*: P. δεκέτης. Fem. Ar. and P. δεκέτις. *Ten times*, adv.: P. δεκάκις. *Ten feet long*, adj.: Ar. δεκάπους. *Worth ten minae*: Ar.

- δεκάμυους. *Ten thousand*: see under *thousand*.
- Tenable**, adj. Of a military position, *strong*: P. and V. ὀχυρός; see *strong*. Of an argument: P. ἀνέλεγκτος.
- Tenacious**, adj. *Sticky*: P. γλισχός. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρός. *Mindful*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Be tenacious of, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχθεσθαι (gen.). *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθόδης; see *obstinate*. *Having a tenacious memory*: Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων.
- Tenaciously**, adv. Ar. and P. γλισχροῦς. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.). *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.
- Tenacity**, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.
- Tenancy**, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.
- Tenant**, subs. P. μισθωτής, ὁ.
- Tenantless**, adj. See *untenanted*.
- Tend**, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 932, *Phoen.* 1686), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηδεύειν; see *foster*. *Care for*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *Wait on (as on a child)*: P. and V. παιδῶγωγεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Tend in old age*: P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), γηροντᾶγωγεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tending in old age*, adj.: V. γηρόβοσκος, γηροτρόφος. *Tend in stead*: V. ἀντικηδεύειν. *Tend (flocks, etc.)*: P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (also met., of children), νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), P. νομεῖν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστᾶτειν (dat.). *Tend cattle*: V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.). V. intrans. *Lead in a certain direction*: P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend towards, have a tendency towards*: P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), νεύειν (εἰς, acc.), ῥέπειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπί, acc.), P. συντείνειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπί, acc.). *Contribute to*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. gen.). *Have a leaning towards*: P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.); see *be liable to, under liable*.
- Tendance**, subs. P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 314), θεραπεία, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), V. κηδεύματα, τά (Eur., *Or.* 795); see *attendance*. *Care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Attendance on the sick*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. προσεδρία, ἡ, παιδῶγωγία, ἡ.
- Tendency**, subs. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Have a tendency towards*: see under *tend*. *Be inclined to*: P. and V. φέεσθαι (infin.); see *be liable to, under liable*.
- Tender**, subs. *Of flocks and herds*: see *shepherd, herdsman*. *Small boat in attendance on a ship*: P. ὑπηρετικόν, τό.
- Tender**, v. trans. *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Afford*: P. and V. παρέχειν, προσφέρειν. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*. *Tender an oath to*: P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.).
- Tender**, adj. V. τέρην. *Soft*: Ar. and P. ἀπάλος, μαλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπάλος, V. ἄβρός, Ar. and V. θήλυς. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*. *Affectionate*: P. and V. προσφιλής, φίλόφρων (Xen.), V. φίλος; see *loving*. *A tender glance of the eye*: V. ὀμματος θελεκτήριον τόξευμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Of tender years*: use *young*. *Painful*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνήρως, V. διᾶδυνος.
- Tender-hearted**, adj. See *gentle*.
- Tender-heartedness**, subs. See *gentleness*.
- Tenderly**, adv. Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως; see *gently*. *Lovingly*: P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. φίλως.

Tenderness, subs. P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Softness*: P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Affection, goodwill*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Rain*: P. and V. ὀδύνη, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ; see *rain*.

Tendon, subs. V. τένων, ὁ.

Tendril, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό, P. and V. κλών, ὁ.

Tenement, subs. P. συνοικία, ἡ; see *house*.

Tenet, subs. P. δόγμα, τό; see *opinion*.

Tenfold, adj. P. δεκαπλοῦς, δεκαπλάσιος.

Tenor, subs. *Purport*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Course of life*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words actually spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γλώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22).

Tension, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stiffness of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ (Plat.). *Met., danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ. *Disagreement*: P. and V. διάφορα, ἡ.

Tent, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Small tent*: P. σκηνίδιον, τό. *Now to your tents*: V. νῦν μὲν καταλιθίσθητε (Eur., *Rhes.* 518). *Pitch one's tent*, v.: Ar. and P. σκηνᾶσθαι; see *encamp*.

Tentatively, adv. *Experimentally*: P. τριβῆ καὶ ἐμπειρία (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 270B).

Tenterhooks, subs. *On tenterhooks*, met.: use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *Be on tenterhooks*, v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Keep on tenterhooks*: P. and V. ἀναπεροῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Tenth, adj. P. and V. δέκατος.

Tenuity, subs. *Thinness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Paucity*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

Tenure, subs. *Lease*: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Tenure of office*: use P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Tepid, adj. See *warm*.

Terebinth, subs. P. τέρμινθος, ἡ (Aristotle). *Of terebinth*, adj.: P. τερμίνθινος (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 4).

Tergiversation, subs. *Defection*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ. *Changeableness, fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάβητον. *Shifting*: P. στροφαί, αἱ.

Term, subs. *Word, expression*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Limit*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *Term of life*:

P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *In logic or mathematics*: P. ὄρος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Terms, conditions: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβάσις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Convenient: P. and V. συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Terms of surrender*:

P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *On fixed terms*:

P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις (Eur., *Rhes.* 157), ἐπὶ τοῖσδε (Eur., *Alc.* 375, *Hel.* 838); see under *condition*.

On what terms? P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1234). *Bring to terms*:

P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ἔρχεσθαι εἰς σύμβασιν,

συμβαίνειν καθ' ὁμολογίαν, ὁμολογεῖν. *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν,

σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, P. καταλύεσθαι; see also *make a treaty, under treaty*.

On equal terms: P. ἐξ ἴσου, ἐπὶ τῇ ἴσῃ. *On tolerable terms*: P. μετρίως.

We could not agree save on the terms declared: V. οὐ γὰρ ἂν συμβαίμεν ἄλλως ἢ πρὸς τοῖς εἰρημένους (Eur., *Phoen.* 590). *They thought they were all departing without making terms*: P. πάντας ἐνόμισαν ἀπίναί ἀσπόνδους (Thuc. 3, 111). *On friendly terms*: P. εἰνοικῶς, οἰκειῶς. *Be on friendly terms with*: P. οἰκειῶς ἔχειν (dat.),

εἰνοικῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see

- familiar. Be on bad terms with* : P. ἀηδῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Keep on good terms with (a person)* : Ἄρ. and P. θεράπειν (acc.). *I had been on quite affectionate terms with this man* : P. τούτω πάνν φιλανθρώπως ἐκεκρήμην ἐγώ (Dem. 411).
- Term**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν ; see *call*.
- Termagant**, subs. Use *shrewish*, adj.
- Terminate**, v. trans. *Bound* : P. and V. ὀρίζεω. *Put an end to* : P. and V. περαίνεω ; see *end*. V. intrans. See *end*.
- Termination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ ; see *end*. *Lost letters of a word* : P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).
- Terminology**, subs. P. ὀνομασία, ἥ. *Names* : P. and V. ὀνόματα, τά.
- Terrace**, subs. *Colonnade* : Ἄρ. and P. στοά, ἥ.
- Terraced**, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής ; see *sloping*.
- Terra firma**, subs. Use P. and V. γῆ, ἥ, V. χέρσος, ἥ.
- Terrestrial**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος. *Moral* : P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *Human* : P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος.
- Terrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχίμος, ἐμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With terrible looks* : V. δεινώψ ; see *grim*.
- Terribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.
- Terribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Terrify**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), ἐκπλήσσειν, Ἄρ. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be terrified* : use also V. δειματουσθαι (also Ἄρ. in act.), ἐπτοήσθαι (perf. pass. of πτοεῖν) ; see *fear*.
- Territory**, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἥ. *Kingdom* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ. *Land* : γῆ, ἥ ; see *land*. *Boundary* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ.
- Terror**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὄ, ἐκπλήξις, ἥ, ὄρρωδία, ἥ, δαίμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος τό, τρόμος, ὄ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Terrorism**, subs. *Violence* : P. and V. ἴβρις, ἥ.
- Terse**, adj. P. συνεστραμμένος, βραχυλόγος ; see *concise*.
- Tersely**, adv. See *concisely*.
- Terseness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἥ ; see *conciseness*.
- Tertian**, subs. P. τριταῖος, ὄ.
- Tesselated**, adj. *Variiegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Test**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἥ, ἔλεγχος, ὄ, P. διάπειρα, ἥ (Dem. 1049), Ἄρ. and P. βᾶσανος, ἥ. *The bow is no test of a man's courage* : V. ἀνδρὸς δ' ἔλεγχος οὐχὶ τόξ' εὐφυχίας (Eur. H. F. 162). *Examination as to fitness for office* : P. δοκιμασία, ἥ. *Criterion* : P. and V. κᾶνών, ὄ, ὄρος, ὄ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Put to the test* : use *test*, v.
- Test**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξέλεγγχειν, Ἄρ. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν. *Make proof of* : P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ἄρ. and P. ἀππειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ἄρ. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) ; see *tempt*. *Ring (money)* : Ἄρ. κωδωνίζειν. Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.
- Testament**, subs. Ἄρ. and P. διαθήκη, ἥ ; see *will*.
- Testator**, subs. Use P. ὄ διατιθέμενος.
- Testify**, v. trans. *Bear witness to a thing* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (acc. P. absol.). *Call upon to testify* : P. and V. μαρτυρεσθαι (τινα). *Show, prove* : P. and V. δεκνύνααι, δηλοῦν, P. τεκμηριοῦν ; see *prove*.
- Testily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Testimony**, subs. Ἄρ. and P. μαρτυρία, ἥ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Proof* : P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό ; see *evidence*.
- Testiness**, subs. Ἄρ. and P. δυσκόλια, ἥ.
- Testy**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ἄρ. and P. χάλεπος ; see *peevish*.
- Tetanus**, subs. Ἄρ. and P. τετᾶνος, ὄ.

- Tête-à-tête**, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι, οί.
- Tether**, v. trans. P. and V. ποδίζω (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), δέω (Eur., *Rhes* 617).
- Tether**, subs. Met., *limit*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ.
- Tetrarch**, subs. P. τέτραρχος, ὄ (late), τετράρχης, ὄ (late).
- Tetrarchy**, subs. P. and V. τετραρχία, ἡ.
- Text**, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὄ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἡ. *Subject matter*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ; see *subject*.
- Textile**, adj. P. ὑφαντικός. *The textile arts*: use P. ἡ ὑφαντική (Plat.).
- Texture**, subs. *In weaving*: P. and V. ἰφή, ἡ (Plat.). *Composition*: P. and V. κατάταξις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.
- Than**, conj. P. and V. ἤ, or use genitive case.
- Thane**, subs. Use P. and V. δυνάστης, ὄ; see *chief*.
- Thank**, v. trans. P. and V. χάριν ἔχειν (dat.), χάριν εἰδέναί (dat.). *That they may have this too to thank you for*: P. ἵνα και τοῦτό σου ἀπολαύσωσι (Plat. *Crito*, 54A). *No thank you*: use Ar. κἀλῶς (*Ran.* 888, cf. *Ran.* 508).
- Thankful**, subs. *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμημος.
- Thankfully**, adv. Use P. μετὰ χάριτος.
- Thankfulness**, subs. *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*, *joy*.
- Thankless**, adj. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Xen. and Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*) *Forgetful*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing*: P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.). *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, βᾶρῶς; see *odious*.
- Thanklessness**, subs. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ. *Odiousness*: use P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον.
- Thank-offering**, subs. P. χαριστήρια, τά (Xen.), P. and V. χάρις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *sacrifice*.
- Thanks**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Decline with thanks*: P. ἐπαυεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508. *No thank you*: see under *no*.
- Thanksgiving**, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θύσια, ἡ; see *festival*.
- That**, pron. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *At that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *From that place*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, V. κἀθεν. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖσε, Ar. and V. κείσε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνος. *In that way*: P. ἐκείνη, Ar. and V. κείνη (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *And that too*: P. and V. και ταῦτα (Æsch., *Eum.* 112).
- That**, conj. After verbs of saying: P. and V. ὅτι, ὡς, V. ὁθούνεκα, οὔνεκα. *In order that*: P. and V. ἵνα, ὅπως, ὡς. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε. *In that, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, V. ἰθούνεκα, οὔνεκα, P. διότι.
- Thatch**, subs. and v. trans. Use *roof*.
- Thaw**, v. trans. *Melt*: P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.).
- Theatre**, subs. Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό.
- Theatrical**, adj. *Connected with the theatre*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς (Dem. 288). Met., *pompos*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Tragic*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγωδικός.
- Theatrically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Pomposly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Declaim theatrically*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).
- Theft**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλοπεῖα, ἡ. *Something stolen*: P. and V. κλέμᾱ, τό.
- Their**, adj. Latin *suus*: Ar. and P. σφέτερος.

Them, pron. See under *they*.

Theme, subs. See *subject*.

Themselves, pron. See under *they*.

Then, adv. *At that time*: P. and V. τότε, ἐνταῦθα. *At that moment*: P. and V. τῆνικαῦτα. *After that*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *From then*: P. and V. ἐνθένδε. *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Until then*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Now . . . then*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hēl.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως.

Then, conj. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ; see *therefore*. In questions: P. and V. δήτα. In strong prohibitions: P. and V. δήτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336). *After all*: P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *Come then*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δή, ἄγε, εἶα, εἶα δή; see *come*.

Thence, adv. *From there*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. ἔθεν (rare P.), κείθεν.

Thenceforth, adv. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. τοίνυντεῦθεν, τοίνυνθένδε, Ar. ἐντευθενί. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see under *future*.

Thenceforward, adv. See *thenceforth*.

Theology, subs. P. θεολογία, ἡ.

Theoretical, adj. *Speculative*, as opposed to *practical*: P. θεωρητικός (Aristotle). *Assumed as a basis of reasoning*: use P. ὑποκείμενος.

Theoretically, adv. As opposed to *really, in fact*: use P. and V. λόγῳ, λόγῳ μὲν.

Theory, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Theory as opposed to practice*: P. γνῶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Polit.* 259E). *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

Therapeutics, subs. P. ἡ θεραπευτική (Plat.).

There, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖσε; see *thither*. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος (Pl. 439), οὗτος σύ (Av. 1199).

Thereabout, adv. Use P. and V. ἐνταῦθά που; see *near, nearly*.

Thereafter, adv. P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα; see *hereafter*. *Thenceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε; see *thenceforth*.

Thereat, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τῷδε (Eur., *Or.* 887). *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτῆκᾶ; see *immediately*.

Therefore, conj. P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι. *For which reason*: P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα. *For this reason*: V. τούτων χάριν, ἐκ τῶνδε. Before imperatives: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar. *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τὰδε.

Therefrom, adv. P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν.

Therein, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα; see *there*.

Thereupon, adv. See *thereat, then*.

Thisis, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ.

Thews, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ, σθένος, τό.

They, pron. P. and V. οὗτοι, οἷδε, ἐκείνοι, Ar. and V. κείνοι. *Them*: P. and V. αὐτούς, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic) (also Ar., *Eq.* 1020). *Themselves*, emphatic, P. and V. αὐτοί; indirect reflexive, P. σφᾶς; direct reflexive, P. and V. ἑαυτούς, αὐτούς, P. σφᾶς αὐτούς. *Of themselves*: see *spontaneously*.

Thick, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός, P. στέρηφος, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stout*: Ar. and P. πᾶχός. *Compact*: P. εἰπαγής. *Crowded*: P. and V.

- πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Muddled*: P. and V. θολερός. *Curdled*: V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.*). Of hair: Ar. and P. λάσιος, δασύς, V. δάσκιος, ζαπληθής (Æsch., *Pers.* 316), ταρφύς (Æsch., *Theb.* 535), εἰθριξ. *Thick (with trees)*: Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λάσιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *The thick of*: use adj., P. and V. μέσος, in agreement with subs.
- Thicken**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. πᾶχυνει. *Solidify*: P. and V. πηγγῖναι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾶχυνεσθαι. *Become solid*: P. and V. πηγγισθαι. Met., *increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι; see *increase*.
- Thicket**, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὄ, Ar. and V. λόχη, ἦ, V. δρύμιος, ὄ.
- Thick-headed**, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, νωθής, Ar. πᾶχῦς; see *stupid*.
- Thickly**, adv. *In crowds*: use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Thickly propulated*, adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος.
- Thickness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἦ. *Density*: Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἦ. *Solidity*: P. στερεότης, ἦ.
- Thick-set**, adj. *Compact*: P. εὐπαγής. *Stout*: P. and V. εὐτραφής.
- Thick-skinned**, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής. *Coarse*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Heedless*: P. and V. βραθύμιος.
- Thief**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὄ, κλώψ, ὄ (Xen.), Ar. and P. λωποδότης, ὄ, P. φώρ, ὄ, V. κλοπεύς, ὄ.
- Thieve**, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *steal*.
- Thieving**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἦ, P. κλωπεία, ἦ.
- Thievish**, adj. P. and V. κλωπικός (Plat., Eur., *Rhes.*). *Have a thievish look*: Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν (*Vesp.* 900).
- Thievishness**, subs. P. τὸ κλωπικόν (Plat.).
- Thigh**, subs. P. and V. μηρός, ὄ (Plat., *Timae.* 74E) *Thigh bones*: Ar. and V. μηρία, τά.
- Thin**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *reduce*.
- Thin**, adj. *Lean*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. Opposed to, *thick, close*: P. μανός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος. Met., *poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος.
- Thine**, adj. P. and V. σός.
- Thing**, subs. P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Matter*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἦ, χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Chattel*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is the representation of a thing*: P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δήλωμα τοῦ πράγματος (Plat., *Crat.* 433D). Met., *creature*: P. and V. φῦτόν, τό (Plat.); see *creature*. *Things, goods*: P. and V. χρῆμάτα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεῆ, τά.
- Think**, v. trans. *Consider, hold*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἠγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (Dem. 1228). *Be thought, considered*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. Absol., *think that*, with clause following: P. and V. ἠγείσθαι, νομίζειν, οἰεσθαι, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.). *Reflect*: P. and V. φρονεῖν, ἐνθυμείσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν. *The man who does not say what he thinks*: P. ὁ μὴ λέγων ἂ φρονεῖ (Dem. 319, cf. Eur., *I. A.* 476). *As I think*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Methinks*: see *methinks*. *I think not*: P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., *And.* 670). *Think fit*: see *under fit*. *Think highly of*: see *value*. *Think ill of*: see *despise*. *Think of, reflect on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.); see *reflect*. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Think of doing a thing*: see *intend*. *Think out*: P. and V. ἐκφροντίζειν; see *devise*.

- Think over* : use P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι περί (gen.); see *reflect on*.
Think with a person : P. συνοίεσθαι (absol.); see *agree*.
- Thinkable**, adj. P. νοητός (Plat.).
- Thinker**, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. φιλόσοφος, P. and V. σοφός.
- Thinking**, subs. See *thought*, ὀρίνιον. *Be of the same way of thinking* : P. τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 46).
- Thinly**, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην. *Thinly inhabited*, adj. : P. ὀλιγάνθρωπος (Xen.).
- Thinness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness* : P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Thinness of population* : P. ὀλιγάνθρωπία, ἡ.
- Thin-skinned**, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.
- Third**, adj. P. and V. τρίτος, also with words expressing *day*, V. τρίταιος. *To arrive on the third day* : P. τριταῖος ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 3). *For the third time* : P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *In the third place* : P. and V. τρίτον. *The third prize* : P. τριτεία, τά. *The third generation* : V. τριτόσπορος γονή, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 818). *Third-rate actor* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Play third-rate parts*, v. : P. τριταγωνιστεῖν.
- Third**, subs. P. τριτημόριον, τό. *Two-thirds* : P. τὰ δύο μέρη.
- Thirdly**, adv. P. and V. τρίτον, τό.
- Thirst**, subs. P. and V. δίψα, ἡ (Æsch., *Choe.* 756, but the passage is doubtful), δίψος, τό (Æsch., *Pers.* 484, where there is a variant δίψη for δίψει). *Thirst for*, met. : see *desire*.
- Thirst**, v. intrans. P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Thirst for* : P. διψῆν (gen.); see *desire*.
- Thirstily**, adv. Use *greedily*.
- Thirstiness**, subs. See *thirst*.
- Thirsty**, adj. Use P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δίψιος. *Be thirsty*, v. : P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Thirteen**, adj. Ar. and P. τρισκαίδεκα, P. τρεισκαίδεκα. *Thirteen years old*, adj. : P. τρισκαίδεκέτης.
- Thirteenth**, adj. P. τρισκαίδεκατος.
- Thirtieth**, adj. P. τριακοστός.
- Thirty**, adj. Ar. and P. τριάκοντα. *Thirty years old*, or *lasting thirty years*, adj. : P. τριακονταέτης. *A thirty years' truce* : Ar. and P. τριακοντούτιδες σπονδαί, αἱ, P. τριακοντούτιες σπονδαί, αἱ, or τριακονταέτιες σπονδαί, αἱ. *Thirty thousand*, adj. : P. and V. τρισμύριοι.
- Thirty**, subs. V. τριάκας, ἡ.
- This**, adj. P. and V. οὗτος, ὅδε, Ar. and P. οὗτοσι. *By this*, *by this time* : P. and V. ἤδη. *Up to this time* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἄει (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat.), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τοῦ ἡμέρας; see *hitherto*. *In this place* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, τῆδε; see *here*. *From this place* : P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεύθεν; see *hence*. *To this place* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο; see *hither*. *In this way* : P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε; see *this*.
- Thither**, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖσε, ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, Ar. and V. κείσε. *Hither and thither* : V. ἐκεῖσε κάκεισε, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο, Ar. δευρὶ καθύς ἐκεῖσε (Erat. 1077); see *on this side and on that*, under *side*. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.
- Thistle**, subs. Use Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.
- Tho**, conj. See *though*.
- Thole**, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ.
- Thong**, subs. P. and V. ἑμάς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χάλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461); see *whip*.
- Thorn**, subs. V. πάλιουρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394), Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *bush*. *Prickle* : Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ. *Card on thorns (as a torture)* : P. ἐπ' ἀσπυλάθων κνάπτειν (Plat., *Erep.* 616A).

Thorny, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle). Met., Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

Thorough, adj. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος; see *complete*. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Exact*, *accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Thoroughbred, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.).

Thoroughfare, subs. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός); see *road*. *Passage*: Ar. and P. διόδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ.

Thorough-going, adj. P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος.

Thoroughly, adv. *Entirely*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, P. ὅλος. *Exactly*, *accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Thoroughness, subs. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Though, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic). (Both take the participle and are used when the subject of the main and subordinate clause are the same.) *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἐάν καί, ἦν καί, κἄν. *Though* is often expressed by the genitive absolute. *Rash girl! though Creon has forbidden it?* V. ὦ σχετλία, Κρέοντος ἀντειρηκότος; (Soph., *Ant.* 47). *Not though*: P. and V. οὐδ' εἰ, οὐδ' ἐάν, οὐδ' ἦν. *As though*, *as if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ.

Thought, subs. *Concept*: P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. διανόημα, τό. *Mind*, *intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ (rare P.), or pl. *Plans*, *ideas*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Intention*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπινοια, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Reflection*: P.

and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Care*: see *care*. *Take thought*, v.: see *deliberate*, *care*. *Thoughts*: P. and V. φρονήματα, τά (Plat.). *A thought has just occurred to me*: V. ἄρτι γὰρ μ' εἰσῆλθέ τι (Eur., *El.* 619).

Thoughtful, adj. *Meditative*: P. σύννους. *Look thoughtful*: V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπων (Eur., *Alc.* 773). *Prudent*: P. and V. σόφρων, σύνετός, εἰβουλος; see *prudent*, Ar. and P. φρονίμος. *Considerate*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εἰργώμων; see *kind*.

Thoughtfully, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Considerately*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

Thoughtfulness, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ. *Prudence*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, εἰβουλία, ἡ; see *prudence*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Considerateness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εἰγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Thoughtless, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμως; see *heedless*. *Imprudent*: P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, P. ἀλόγιστος, V. κῆκόςφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391); see *rash*. *Inconsiderate*: P. and V. ἀγνωμών. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνους.

Thoughtlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *heedlessly*. *Lightly*: P. and V. κούφως. *Imprudently*: P. ἀλογίστως, Ar. ἀπεριμερίμως; see *rashly*. *Inconsiderately*: P. ἀγνωμόνως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Thoughtlessness, subs. *Carelessness*. P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ. *Imprudence*: P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἀσύνεσία (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rashness*. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Thousand, adj. P. and V. χίλιοι (Eur., *El.* 2, *I. T.* 10). *Commander of a thousand men*, subs.: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Lasting a thousand years*, adj.: P. χιλιετής. *Two thousand*: P. δυσχίλιοι, *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μύριοι. *Commander of ten thousand men*, subs.: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόναρχος, ὁ. *A city of ten thousand inhabitants*: P. πόλις μυριάδρος, ἡ. *Twenty thousand*: P. δυσμύριοι. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριοι (often used in sing.). *Thousands of times*: Ar. and P. μυριάκις. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701). *You will see a thousand times better*: P. μυρίῳ βέλτιον ὄψεσθε (Plat., *Rep.* 520c).

Thousand, subs. P. and V. χιλιάς, ἡ. *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ. *Any indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 745).

Thousandth, adj. P. χιλιοστός. *Ten thousandth*: Ar. and P. μύριοστός.

Thraldom, subs. P. and V. δουλεία ἡ; see *slavery*.

Thrall, subs. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ; see *slave*. *Slavery*: see *slavery*.

Thrash, v. trans. *Beat*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, Ar. ἀλοᾶν; see *beat*. *Thrash corn*: see *thresh*. *Thrash out*, met.: use P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.

Thrashing, subs. P. and V. πλληγαί, αἱ (*blows*).

Thread, subs. Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μίτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.). *Made of thread*, adj.: V. εὐμίτος, μίτωδης. *The long threads of raw fax*: V. ὁμολίνου μακροὶ τόνοι (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hang by a thread*, met.: P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς εἶναι, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπὶ ἕτροῦ βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν) or βῆναι (aor. of βαίνειν). *Yet his life hangs by a thread*: V.

δέδορκε μέντοι φῶς ἐπὶ σμικρᾶς ῥοπῆς (Eur., *Hipp.* 1163). *Lose the thread*: see *digress*. *I lose the thread*: V. ἐκδρόμου πεσὼν τρέχω (Æsch., *Ag.* 1245).

Thread, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. σύνειρεν. *Pass, make one's way through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, διαπερᾶν. *Thread the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν (absol.). *Where bands of sea-maidens thread the dance with fair steps*: V. ἔθα Νηρηῶν χοροὶ κάλλιστον ἔχουσ ἐξελίσσουσιν ποδός (Eur., *Tro.* 2).

Threadbare, adj. *Torn*: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τροχρηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Stale*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἔωλος.

Threat, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Threat, v. trans. See *threaten*.

Threaten, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.). *Threaten with*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινα). Absol., P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπαπειλεῖν, V. κῦαπειλεῖν. Met., *impend over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). Absol., *impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρῶν), ἐπικρέμασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Be about to occur*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Threaten a place (in military sense)*: P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

Threatening, adj. *Using threats*: P. ἀπειλητικός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Inspiring fear*: P. and V. δεινός. *Impending, imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλον.

Threateningly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Three, adj. P. and V. τρεῖς, τρισσοί (rare P. but found in Dem. 1208; Plat., *Gorg.* 477b; *Rep.* 435b), V. τρίπτῦχοι. *Three times*: P. and V. τρεῖς. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *In three ways*:

- P. τριχῆ. *Divide into three*: P. τριχῆ διαιρεῖν. *Worth three drachmas*, adj.: Ar. τριδραχμος. *With three boats*: V. τρισώματος.
- Three-cornered**, adj. P. and V. τρίγωνος.
- Three-fold**, adj. V. τριπλοῦς; see *triple*. *With three forms*: V. τρίμορφος.
- Three-headed**, adj. V. τρίκρανος, Ar. τρικέφαλος.
- Three hundred**, adj. Ar. and P. τριακόσιοι. *Three hundred ships*: V. τριακάδες δέκα ναῶν (Æsch, *Pers.* 339).
- Three**, subs. *The number three*: P. τριάς, ἡ.
- Threnody**, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), V. θρηνημᾶτα, τὰ, P. θρηνοδία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Thresh**, v. trans. P. ἀλοᾶν, V. ξαίνειν.
- Threshing floor**, subs. P. ἄλωσ, ὁ (Xen.).
- Threshold**, subs. V. ἰδός, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1590), βάλος, ὁ (Æsch, *Choe.* 571). *Entrance*: P. and V. εἰσοδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- Thrice**, adv. P. and V. τρίς. *Thrice as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος.
- Thrift**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.
- Thriftily**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως. *Sparingly*: P. σπανίως.
- Thriftless**, adj. P. δαπανηρός, ἀσωτος.
- Thriftlessly**, adv. P. ἀσώτως.
- Thriftlessness**, subs. P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ.
- Thriftily**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Temperate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων. *Of things, sparse*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός.
- Thrill**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.), τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν; see *excite*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs, giving also P. and V. φρίσσειν, ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν) (Plat.).
- Thrill**, subs. *Shiver*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat.). *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Sting*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό; see *sting*. *Thrill of joy*: use *joy*.
- Thrilling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός.
- Thrive**, v. intrans. P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute κᾶλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, εὐτῦχεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κάτορθοῦσθαι. *Of persons only*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, P. εὐπραγεῖν. *Flourish*, bloom. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.).
- Thriving**, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, Ar. and V. ἄλβιος; see *prosperous*.
- Throat**, subs. P. and V. σφᾶγαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 48). *Gullet*: P. and V. φάρυγξ, ἡ (rare ὁ) (Thuc. 2, 49; (Eur., *Cycl.* 410), Ar. and V. λαίμος, ὁ, or pl.; see *gullet*. *Neck*: P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ, V. δέρη, ἡ. *Cut the throat of a victim*: P. and V. σφάζειν (acc. of the victim). *Sore throat*: P. βράγχος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49).
- Throb**, v. intrans. P. σφύζειν, P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Pant*: P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν.
- Throb**, subs. P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό.
- Throe**, subs. V. ὠδὴς, ἡ; see *rain*, *labour*. *Be in the throes of labour*, v.: P. and V. ὠδνεῖν (Plat.); see *under labour*. *Be in the throes of*, v.: met., P. and V. κάμνειν (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σὺνεῖναι (dat.).
- Throne**, subs. P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Met.*, *rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τυραννίς, ἡ, or use V. θρόνος, ὁ, or pl., σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl.; see *kingship*, *rule*. *Restore to the throne*: P. κατάγειν ἐπὶ βασιλεία.
- Throned**, adj. *Seated*: P. and V. καθήμενος.
- Throng**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, σύλλογος, ὁ, σῖνδοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, V. ὀμήγηρις, ἡ, ὀμίλια, ἡ.
- Throng**, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν.

Be thronged with. P. and V. γέμειν (gen.); see *be full of*, under *full*. V. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Thronging* ρουῖα: P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

Thronged, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.

Thronging, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Throstle, subs. See *thrush*.

Throttle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Throttling, subs. V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 154).

Through, prep. P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Owing to*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *With states of feeling*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *All join forces through fear*: P. πάντα . . . ὑπὸ θεῶν συνίσταται (Thuc. 6, 33). *Through anger*: V. ὀργῆς ὑπό (Eur., *I. A.* 335). *Throughout, of place*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Right through*: V. διαμπερές (gen.), διαμπαξί (gen.).

Through, adv. *Right through*: P. and V. διαμπερές (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E, *Rep.* 616B), διαμπαξί (Xen.). *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντίκρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Through and through, completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, διὰ τέλους, V. διαμπαξί. *All through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός, P. κατὰ πάντα; see *throughout*. *Carry through, v.*: see *accomplish*. *Fall through, fail*: P. and V. κἀκῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δι᾿περᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.); see under *go*. Met., see *endure*.

Throughout, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but

rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.).

Throughout, adv. *In every part*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῆ, Ar. and P. πάντη, P. ἑκασταχοῦ, V. ἅπανταχοῦ, ἅπανταχῆ. *Of time, all through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *The lucky are not lucky all through*. οἱ δ' εὐτυχοῦντες διὰ τέλους οὐκ εὐτυχεῖς (Eur., *H. F.* 103).

Throw, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, βίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἰέναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Throw in wrestling*: Ar. and P. κατὰπάλαιεν (the passage in Eur., *I. A.* 1013, is doubtful), P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Throw up*: P. ὑποσκελλίειν. *Throw (a rider)*: P. and V. ἀναχαίττειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.). *Throw the javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Throw about*: Ar. and P. διαρριπτέειν (Xen.). *Throw around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Throw aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορριπτέειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Loose wilfully*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀποθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι; see *reject*. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορριπτέειν; see *throw aside*. *Throw back the head*: P. and V. ἀνακίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 212, also Ar.). *His head is thrown back*: V. κάρα . . . ὑπτιάζεται (Soph., *Phil.* 822). *Throw down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. καταρριπτέειν. *Throw down one's arms*: P. and V. ὅπλα ἀφίεναι. *Throw down upon*: V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see also *upset*. *Be thrown from a chariot*: V. ἐκκῶλονδεσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812). *Throw in or into*: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see also *insert*. *Throw fire into*: P. and

V. πῦρ ἐνίεναί εἰς (acc.). *Throw oneself into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush into*. *Throw in one's lot with*: P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἰστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). *Throw into (a state of feeling)*: P. and V. καθιστάναί, εἰς (acc.). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν; see *confound*. *Throw in one's teeth*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινα). *Throw off (clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. Met., *throw off a feeling, etc.*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι, μεθίεναι. *Shake off, met.*: Ar. and P. ἀποσειέσθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 484a). *Throw off the yoke of*: use P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.) (lit., *revolt from*), or use *be rid of*, see *rid*. *Throw on*: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινα). *Throw blame on*: P. αἰτίαν ἀνατιθέναι (dat.); see *impute*. *Throw oneself on (another's mercy, etc.)*: P. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (lit., *yield oneself up*). *Throw out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν; see *cast out*. *Be thrown out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.). *Throw out a proposal, vote against it*: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν. *Throw out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Throw over, throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. Met., *betray*: P. and V. προδίδοναι. *Fling away*: P. προτεῖσθαι; see *resign*. *Throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι. *As a defence*: P. προσπεριβάλλειν. *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀναδίδοναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνίεναι. *Cast ashore*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth*:

P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινα). *Throw up earth*: P. ἀναβάλλειν χοῦν (Thuc., 4, 90), P. and V. χοῦν. *They proceeded to throw up an embankment against the city*: P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75). *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προῦβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). Met., *throw up (a post, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *Throw upon*: see *throw on, throw down upon*. *Throw oneself upon*: see *attack*

Throw, subs. P. ῥῆσις, ἦ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice*: V. βολή, ἦ, βλήμα, τό. *Day by day you make your throw adventuring war against the Argives*: V. ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας ῥίπτεις κυβέων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἄρη (Eur., *Iliad.* 445). *I trust that it (the people) will yet throw a different cast of the dice*: V. ἔτ' αὐτὸν ἄλλα βλήματ' ἐν κύβοις βαλεῖν πέποιθα (Eur., *Supp.* 330). *Of a quarrel*: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *If you be matched and receive a fatal throw*: V. εἰ παλαισθεῖς πτώμα θανάσιμον πεσεῖ (Eur., *El.* 686).

Thrum, v. intrans. *Play a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν.

Thrush, subs. Ar. κίχλη, ἦ.

Thrust, v. trans. P. and V. ὤθειν; see *push*. *Plunge a weapon into*: see *drive*. *Thrust away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξέπωθεῖν. *Thrust forward, put forward*: P. and V. προτείνειν; as leader, etc.: P. προτάσσειν. *For a long time each of us has been thrusting the other forward*: P. πάλοι ἡμῶν ἑκατέρος . . . τὸν ἕτερον προωθεῖ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84b). *Thrust off, put out from land*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*.

Thrust, subs. *Push*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἦ.

Thud, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,

- V. δούπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Thumb**, subs. No separate word; use *finger*. *Under the thumb of*: met., use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ἐποχείριος (dat.); or prep., P. and V. ὑπό (dat.).
- Thumb**, v. trans. *Thumb* (a book): use Ar. and P. πᾶτεῖν (*Av.* 471; Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).
- Thump**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν; see *strike*.
- Thump**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Thunder**, subs. P. and V. βροντή, ἡ (*Thuc.* 2, 77; Plat., *Rep.* 621b). *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Thunder**, v. intrans. Ar. βροντᾶν (*Nub.* 580). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *crash*. *Thunder in speech*: Ar. βροντᾶν (*Ach.* 531).
- Thunderbolt**, subs. P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *bolt*. *Of a thunderbolt*, adj.: V. κεραύνιος. *Struck by the thunderbolt*: V. κεραύνιος. *Oh Zeus, who hurlest the thunderbolt*: Ar. ὦ Ζεῦ κεραυνοβρόντα (*Ion.* 376). *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.). *His might was blasted with the thunderbolt*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (*Æsch.*, P. V. 362).
- Thunderstruck**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος. *Be thunderstruck*, v.: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (*Xen.*). Met., *be astonished*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι; see *wonder*.
- Thus**, adv. P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε, ταύτη, τῆδε, Ar. and P. οὕτωσί, ὅδι. *Not even thus*: P. and V. οὐδ' ὧς, μηδ' ὧς. *Even thus*: P. καὶ ὧς. *But let it be thus*: V. ἀλλ' ὧς γειέσθω (*Eur.*, *Tro.* 721; *I. T.* 603).
- Thwart**, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*. *Confound*:
- P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Be thwarted of*: P. and V. ψεῦδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἐμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Thwarts**, subs. *Seats for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλαμα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά.
- Thy**, adj. P. and V. σός, or use V. σέθεν; e.g., κασίγνητος σέθεν, *thy brother* (*Eur.*, *El.* 840; very common in *Eur.*). *Do you realise your sad plight?* V. αισθάνει κακῶν σέθεν; (*Eur.* *Tro.* 744).
- Thyme**, subs. Ar. θύμον, τό. *Wild thyme*: Ar. ἔρπουλλος, ὁ.
- Thyrus**, subs. Ar. and V. θύρσος, ὁ (*Ran.* 1211; *Eur.*, *Bacch.* 188).
- Thyself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἑαυτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός.
- Tiara**, subs. P. and V. τιάρᾶ, ἡ (Plat. and *Soph.*, *Frag.*); see *crown*.
- Ticket**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό
- Tickle**, v. trans. P. κνῆν (Plat.), γαργαλίζειν (Plat.). *Amuse*. Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τῖθέναι (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χυράζεσθαι (dat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *If ye say ought to tickle the mob*: V. ἦν τοῖσι πολλοῖς πρὸς χάριν λέγητέ τι (*Eur.*, *Hec.* 257). *They composed (history) with a view to tickle the ears rather than tell the truth*: P. συνέθεσαν ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῆ ἀκρόασις ἢ ἀληθέστερον (*Thuc.* 1, 21). V. intrans. P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.); see *itch*.
- Tickling**, subs. P. κνήσις, ἡ, γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. γάργυλος, ὁ.
- Tide**, subs. *Current*: P. ρεύμα, τό (*Thuc.* 2, 102), ροή, ἡ (Plat., *Orat.* 402A). *With the tide*: P. κατὰ ροὴν. *Flow with a strong tide*, v.: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Swell, wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό. *Return of the tide*: P. κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις

- (Thuc. 3, 89). *Flood tide*: use P. θάλασσα κυματωθεῖσα (cf. Thuc. 3, 89). *Ebb and flow*: V. διαυλοι κῦμάτων, οἱ. *Ebb*: V. πάλιρροια, ἡ, παλιρροῖα, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*). *Met.*, P. and V. κύμα, κλύδων, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ.
- Tide over**, v. trans. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ τῖθέσθαι (or mid.), κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι (or mid.).
- Tidings**, subs. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρυκείματα, τά. *News*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ (Thuc but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἡ. *Humour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Tidings of capture*: V. βᾶξις ἀλώσιμος, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 10). *Bring good tidings*, v. Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifice offered for good tidings*: Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά. *Bringing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. *Bringing bad tidings*: V. κἀκάγγελος.
- Tidily**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Tidiness**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία ἡ.
- Tidy**, adj. P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμιος.
- Tidy**, v. trans. Use P. and V. κοσμεῖν, P. διακοσμεῖν.
- Tie**, subs. *Fastening*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἄμμα, τό (Plat.), V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Met.*, *bond of union*. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Duty*: P. and V. τὸ προσήκον. *Ties of relationship or friendship*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ, κῆδος, κηδεύματα, V. τὸ προσήκον; see *relationship*. *The ties formed with Creon*: V. κῆδος ἐς Κρέοντ' ἀνημμένον (Eur., *H. F.* 35). *Old ties are forgotten in the face of new*: V. παλαιὰ καινῶν λείπεται κηδευμάτων (Eur., *Med.* 76). *Motherhood is a strong tie*: V. δεῖνόν τὸ τίκτην (Soph., *El.* 770; Eur., *I. A.* 917; cf. Ar., *Lys.* 884). *Relationship is a strong tie*: V. τὸ συγγενές γὰρ δεῖνόν (Eur., *And.* 985). *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *burden*. *Equality of number*: use P. and V. ἴσος ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Tie**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *shackle*. *V. intrans. Be equal*: P. ἰσάζειν. *Tie down (by oaths, etc.)*, met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν, see under *oath*. *Tie up (what has come down)*, v. trans: Ar. and V. ἀναστῆλλεσθαι.
- Tier**, subs. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *row*. *In tiers, in order*: use P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
- Tiger**, subs. P. τίγρις, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Tight**, adj. P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Tightly packed*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Watertight*: see *waterproof*.
- Tighten**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν, P. ἐπιτείνειν, συντείνειν. *Draw together*. P. and V. συντάγειν. *He dies when the noose is tightened*: P. τέθηρκεν ἐπισπασθέντος τοῦ βρόχου (Dem. 744). *Tightened noose*: V. ἐπισπαστοὶ βρόχοι (Eur., *Hipp.* 783).
- Tightening**, subs. P. ἐπίτασις, ἡ.
- Tightly**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως. (*Grasp*) *tightly*. P. and V. ἀπρίξ (Plat.).
- Tightness**, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ.
- Tile**, subs. Ar. and P. κεράμεις, ἡ, κέραμος, ὁ.
- Tiling**, subs. Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ; see *roof*.
- Till**, conj. P. and V. ἕως, P. μέχρι, μέχρι οὐ, ἕωσπερ, V. ἕστε (also Plat., *Symp.* 211c, but rare P.). *Before*: P. and V. πρὶν.
- Till**, prep. P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.), (rare) and V. εἰς (acc.). *Till then, in the meantime*: P. and V. τέως. *Up to that time*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Till late*: P. ἕως ὀφεί. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).

Till, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Plough*: P. and V. ἀροῦν.

Tillage, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Land for tillage*: P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Tiller, subs. V. ἀροτήρ, ὁ; or use *farmer*. *Rudder*: P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. ὀίαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλήκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tilt, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι. Met., *joust*: use *contend*.

Tilt, subs. *At full tilt, at a run*: P. and V. δρόμω, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Tilth, subs. *Cultivated land*: Ar. and V. ἄρουρα (also Plat. but rare P.), γῆαι, οἶ.

Tilt-waggon, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρμάμαξα, ἡ (Xen.).

Timber, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό; see *wood*. *Tree*: P. and V. δένδρον, τό. *Made of timber*, adj.: P. ξύλινος, V. δούριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος. *Wood-work*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

Timbered, adj. *Well-timbered*: use E. ἐλώδης; see *wooded*.

Time, subs. *Time of day*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ; see *hour*. *What time is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί; *About what time died he?* Ar. πηνίκα ἀπὸ αὐτοῦ; (*Av.* 1514). Generally: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ, V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Time for*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ (gen. or infin.), καιρός, ὁ (gen. or infin.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen. or

infin.). *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Want of time*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *There is time, opportunity*, v.: P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *It is open*: P. and V. παρέχει, ἕξεισι, παρέσσι. *After a time, after an interval*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *Eventually*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Seeing my friend after a long time*: V. χρόνιον εἰσιδὼν φίλον (Eur., *Or.* 475). *As time went on*: P. χρόνον ἐπιγυμνομένου (Thuc. 1, 126). *At another time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *At times, sometimes*: P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε. *At one time*: see *once*. *At one time . . . at another*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτέ μὲν . . . ποτέ δέ. *At the present time*: P. and V. νῦν; see *now*. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic). *At times I would have (food) for the day, at others not*: V. ποτέ μὲν ἐπ' ἡμῶν εἶχον, εἰτ' οὐκ εἶχον ἂν (Eur., *Phoen.* 401). *At the time of*: P. παρά (acc.). *To enforce the punishment due by law at the time of the commission of the offences*: P. ταῖς ἐκ τῶν νόμων τιμωρίας παρ' αὐτὰ τὰδικήματα χρῆσθαι (Dem. 229). *At that time*: see *then*. *At what time?* P. and V. πότε; *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; indirect, Ar. and P. ὅποτε, P. and V. ὅπηνικᾶ. *For a time*: P. and V. τέως. *For all time*: P. and V. ᾄει, διὰ τέλους; see *for ever*, under *ever*. *For the third time*: P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *From time immemorial*: P. ἐκ παλαιάτου. *From time to time*: P. and V. ᾄει. *Have time*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολῆν ἔχειν. *In time, after a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *At the right moment*: P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρὸν,

καιρίως (Xen.), εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἀλῶ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι; see *seasonably*. They wanted to get the work done in time: P. ἐβούλοντο φθῆναι ἐξεργασάμενοι (Thuc. 8, 92). In the time of. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (gen.). Lose time, v.: see *waste time*. Save time: use P. and V. θάσσω εἶναι (bē quicker). Take time, be long. P. and V. χρονίζειν, χρόνιος εἶναι, involve delay: use P. μέλλῃσιν ἔχειν. It will take time: P. χρόνος ἐνέσται. To another time, put off to another time: P. and V. εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. Waste time, v.: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρῖβειν, βραδύνειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν; see *delay*. Times, the present: P. and V. τὰ νῦν, P. τὰ νῦν καθεστῶτα. Many times: P. and V. πολλάκις. Three times: P. and V. τρεῖς. A thousand times wiser: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701); see under *thousand*. How many times as much? adj.: P. ποταπλάσιος; four times as much: P. τετραπλάσιος, τετράκις τοσοῦτος (Plat., *Men.* 83b). Four times four are sixteen: P. τεττάρων τετράκις ἐστὶν ἑκατάδεκα (Plat., *Men.* 83c). How many feet are three times three? τρεῖς τρεῖς πόσοι εἰσὶ πόδες, (Plat., *Men.* 83e).

Time, subs. *Rhythm*: P. and V. ρυθμός, ὁ. *Keeping time*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. (five the time (to rowers), v: P. κελεῖν (dat.). One who gives the time (to rowers): P. and V. κελευστής, ὁ.

Time, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Well-timed*, adj.: see *timely*. *Ill-timed*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος.

Time-honoured, adj. Use *ancient*, *venerable*.

Time-limit, subs. *For bringing a case into court*: P. προθεσμία, ἡ.

Timeliness, subs. P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ.

Timely, adj. P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπὶ καιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος; see *seasonable*.

Timepiece, subs. Ar. κλαψύδρα, ἡ.

Time server, subs. *Platterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Timid, adj. P. φοβερός, περιδεής. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἀτολμος, Ar. and P. μιλῆκος, Ar. and V. μαλθᾶκος, V. ἀψυχος, ἀκυλικς, ἀσπλαγχνος, κᾶκοςπλαγχνος, φίλοψυχος; see *cowardly*.

Timidity, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, ἀναδρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολία, ἡ, V. ἀψύχια, ἡ, κῆκανδρία, ἡ; see *cowardice*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέμα, τό; see *fear*.

Timidly, adv. P. φοβερῶς. In a cowardly way: P. ἀναδρῶς.

Timocracy, subs. P. τιμοκρατία, (Plat.), τιμαρχία, ἡ (Plat.).

Timocratic, adj. P. τιμοκρατικός.

Timorous, adj. See *timid*.

Timorously, adv. See *timidly*.

Timorousness, subs. See *timidity*.

Tin, subs. P. κοσσίτερος, ὁ (Plat., *Critias*, 116a).

Tincture, v. trans. *Tint*: P. and V. μαίνειν; see *tint*, *mix*.

Tinder, subs. Use P. and V. πύρεα, τά. *Firewood*: Ar. and P. φητγῆνα, τά.

Tinge, v. trans. *Colour*: P. χρώζειν (Plat.); see *colour*. *Dye*: P. and V. βύπτειν. *Mix*: P. and V. φέρειν (Plat.); see *mix*. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Tinge, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροά, ἡ.

Tingle, v. intrans. P. δούλειν (Xen.); see also *burn*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθῆμειν, ἐπιεσθαι. *Tick*: Ar. and P. κνησῶν.

Tingling, subs. *Tickling*: P. γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), κήγεις, ἡ, Ar. γάργᾶλος, ὁ. *Prick, stinging*: V. θάλπος, τό.

Tinkle, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. κροτεῖν, ψοφεῖν.

Tinkle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὄ.

Tinsel, subs. Met., *ornament*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὄ, *Show*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Tinsel, adj. *Showy*: use P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

Tint, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροά, ἡ.

Tint, v. trans. P. χρώζειν (Plat.). *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Tiny, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, V. ἀσπίρος (used of ants, Æsch., P. V. 452). *Young*: V. τυτθός (Æsch., Frag.); see *young*.

Tip, subs. *Sharp end of anything*: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 318). *Tips of wings*: Ar. πτερόγων ἀκμαί (Ivan. 1353). *Tip of a spear*: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat., *Lucih.* 183D). *Tip of an arrow*: V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *The tip of anything*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The tips of one's fingers*: P. χεῖρες ἀκραι (Plat.), cf. V. ἄκρα χεῖρ (Eur., *Hcl.* 1444). *Scraping away the earth with the tips of their fingers*: V. ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι διαμύσαι χθόνα (Eur., *Bacch.* 709). *The tip of one's tongue*: see under *tongue*. *Tip-toe*: see under *tiptoe*.

Tip, v. trans. *Lift, raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *raise*. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Tip-ur, urse*: P. and V. ἠυτρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *urset*.

Tipple, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Tippler, subs. Ar. φιλοπότης, ὄ.

Tippling, subs. P. φιλοποσία, ἡ; see *drunkenness*.

Tipsiness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Tipsy, adj. *Drunk*: P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσθεις (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. πεπωκώς; see also *drunken*.

Tip-toe, subs. P. and V. ἄκρος ποῦς, V. ἄκρος δακτύλος, ὄ. *On tip-toe*: V. ἐπ' ἄκρον (Soph., *Aj.* 1230),

ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι (Eur., *I. T.* 266). *Tread on tip-toe*: P. ἄκρω ποδὶ ἐπιβαίνειν (Plat., *Lucih.* 183B). *Standing on tip-toe*: V. ὄνυχας ἐπ' ἄκρους ποῦς (Eur., *El.* 840). *Walking on tip-toe*: V. ἐν δ' ἄκροισι βὰς ποσὶ (Eur., *Iou.* 1166). *On the tip-toe of excitement*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *All the rest of Greece was on the tip-toe of excitement at the conflict of the leading states*: P. ἡ ἄλλη Ἑλλάς πᾶσα μετέωρος ἦν σπουδασάντων πρώτων πόλεων (Thuc. 2, 8). *Be on the tip-toe of excitement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαίρσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.).

Tirade, subs. *Accusation*: P. and V. ἔγκλημα, τό, P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see *accusation*. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

Tire, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. σχηματίζεισθαι; see *adorn*. *Fatigue*: P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. used in P.), πείζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κῦατριβεῖν, P. ἐκτροχούειν, V. τρένειν (also used in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress*: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλειν, P. διοχλεῖν. *Be tired*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρήχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονέσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κῦαταίνεσθαι. *Tire of*: P. ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). *Be satisfied with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννῆναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Be disgusted with*: P. and V. ἀχθεῖσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Tire out*, v. trans.: P. τρήβειν, Ar. and P. κῦατριβεῖν; see *tire*.

Tired, adj. See *weary*.

Tireless, adj. V. ἀτίρητος, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Tiresome, adj. P. and V. βῆρῦς,

ὄχληρός, λυπηρός, δυσχερής, Δι. and P. χάλεπός; see *troublesome*.
Tiresomely, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς; see *distressing*.
Tiresomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.
Tire-woman, subs. Ar. and P. κομώτρια, ἡ.
Tiring, adj. P. and V. βᾶρως.
Tissue, subs. *Cloth*: P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό. *Fine cloth*: P. and V. σινδών, ἡ. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *A dress embroidered with gold tissue*: P. κόσμος χρυσοπάστος, ὁ (Dem. 127).
Tit for Tat, repay tit for tat: V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638), παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (Eur., *And.* 438). *Requite (a person) tit for tat*: P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.). *Get tit for tat*: P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν.
Tithe, subs. Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ. *Exact tithes from*, v.: P. δεκατεύειν (acc.).
Titillate, v. trans. and intrans. See *tickle*.
Titillation, subs. See *tickling*.
Title, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. ἐπίκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρας, τό. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, κλέος, τό. *Claim*: see *claim, right*. *Do you not see that Philip's very titles are utterly alien to this (liberty)?* P. οὐχ ὄρατε Φίλιππον ἀλλοτριωτάτας ταύτη καὶ τὰς προσηγορίας ἔχοντα; (Dem. 71).
Title-deeds, subs. *Documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τὰ.
Titter, subs. P. and V. γέλωσ, ὁ; see *laugh*.
Titter, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν; see *laugh*.
Tittle, subs. See *jot*.
Tittle-tattle, subs. See *gossip*.
Titular, subs. Use P. ὁ λεγόμενος.
To, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.). *Straight to*: Ar. and P. εὐθεῖ (gen.), V. εὐθὺς (gen.). *Into*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), εἰς (acc.).

Towards: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.). *To (a person)*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), πᾶρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Iec.* 993). *To the sound of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.). *In addition to*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *In comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *In preference to*: P. and V. πρὸ (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πᾶρος (gen.). *To and fro, up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω. *Backwards and forwards*: V. πᾶλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Iec.* 958). *On this side and on that*: V. ἐκείσε κακέϊσε, κακέϊσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο.
Toad, subs. P. φρόνη, ἡ (Aristotle). *Frog*: Ar. and V. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).
Toady, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
Toady, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν; Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολλάκειν; see *flatter*.
Toadyism, subs. P. and V. θωπεύω, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ; see *flattery*.
Toast, v. trans. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also Absol. Ar., *Thesm.* 631); see *toast*.
Tocsin, subs. *Murmur-ball*: P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.
To-day, adv. Ar. and P. τήμερον, V. σήμερον, ἐν τῇδ' ἡμέρῃ, τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρῃ. *Till to-day*: V. εἰς τὸδ' ἡμέρας.
To-day, subs. P. and V. ἡδὲ ἡ ἡμέρα (or omit article in V.), ἡ νῦν ἡμέρα. *Till to-day*: P. ἄχρι τῆς τήμερον ἡμέρας (Dem. 118).
Toe, subs. P. and V. δακτύλος, ὁ (Xen., *An.* 5, 4; and Eur., *I. T.* 266, also Ar.), Ar. δακτυλίδιον, τό.
Toga, subs. τήβεννη, ἡ (litē).
Together, adv. P. and V. ἅμῃ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμορτῇ. *Alike*: P. and V. ἅμῃ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμοῦσ. *In common*: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶσ, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tru.* 696), ξύνῃ. *In a body*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόως. *Together with*: P. and V. ἅμῃ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 19, but rare P.).

Toil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ποιεῖν, ἐκποιεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Toil at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Toil for* (on behalf of): V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.) ὑπερπορεύσθαι (gen.).

Toil, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήμια, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κῆμάτος, ὁ. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοποιία, ἡ.

Toilet, subs. *Adornment of the person*: use P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ.

Toils, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀρκίς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.). *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snare*. *Met.*, V. ἀρκίς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also *net*. *In the toils of justice*: V. τῆς δίκης ἐν ἔρκεσιν (Aesch., *Aj.* 1611). *In the midst of the toils*: V. ἐν μέτοις ἀρκυστάτοις (Soph., *El.* 1476). *I drove him into the toils of war*: V. εἰσέβαλλον εἰς ἔρκη κακῆ (Soph., *Aj.* 60). *Trushing into the meshes of the toils*: V. ἐσπερούσα δικτύων βρόχους (Eur., *Or.* 1315).

Toilsome, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίπνος, χᾶλεπός, P. and V. βῆρξ, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολῦπνος, δυσπόνητος; see *laborious*.

Toilsomely, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, τᾶλαιπῶρος, P. ἐπιπνῶς, V. δυσπεπῶς, P. and V. μόγῃ, μόλις; see *laboriously*.

Toilsomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Token, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. τέκμηρ, τό. *Coincider*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Tolerable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (both generally with negatives but see Dem. 652 and Thuc. 7, 77), ἀνασχετός (generally with negative, rare P. but found

Thuc. 1, 118), Ar. and V. τλητός (with negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.). *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Tolerably, adv. *Endurably*: P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208). *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Tolerance, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Making allowances*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Tolerant, adj. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Kind*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Be tolerant of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce, endure, forgive*. *Forgivingly*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Tolerantly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Tolerate, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρεν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξάνεχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Permit, overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Parдон*: P. and V. συγγνωσκέειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing).

Toleration, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Parдон*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ; see also *tolerance*.

Toll, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό, P. τελωνικά, τά; see *tribute*.

Toll, v. trans. *Of a hell*: use P. and V. κροταῖν. V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἤχῳ (Plat.), ψοφεῖν.

Toll-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Toll-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be a toll-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

Tomb, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187 and 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar.

and V. τᾶφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό. *One who rifles tombs*: Ar. τυμβούρχος, ὁ.

Tomb-stone, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

Tome, subs. Use *book*.

Tomfoolery, subs. Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ὕβλος, ὁ.

To-morrow, adv. P. and V. αἴριον. *The morrow*, subs.: P. and V. ἡ αἴριον, ἡ αἴριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αἴριον ἡμέρα. *The day after to-morrow*: P. ἡ τρίτη. *On the day after to-morrow*: P. τῇ ἔνῃ. *Till the day after to-morrow*: Ar. εἰς ἔνῃν (*Ach.* 172), εἰς τρίτην ἡμέραν (*Lys.* 612).

Tone, subs. *Pitch of voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ. *Lower your tone*: Ar. ὕφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (*Vesp.* 337). *The tone of the cry is all confused*: V. πᾶν γὰρ μέγνυται μέλος βοῆς (*Eur.*, *El.* 756). *Good state of health*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (*Eur.*, *Fragm.*). *State, condition*: P. and V. κατά-στασις, ἡ.

Tone down, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. συστέλλειν. *Call by pretty names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. V. intrans. *Met.*, *become humble*: Ar. and V. ὑφέσθαι.

Tongs, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (*Aristotle*).

Tongue, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, often P. and V. στόμα (mouth). *Speech, language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾶτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ. *Have on the tip of one's tongue*: V. διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν, cf. ἀνὰ στόμ' αἰεὶ καὶ διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν (*Eur.*, *And.* 95), and ἔχειν διὰ στόμα (*Ar.*, *Lys.* 855). *Give tongue*, v.: P. and V. κλαγγάνειν (*Xen.*); see *bark*. *Give tongue to evil words*: V. ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι κακίᾳ. *Hold one's tongue*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Tie (a person's) tongue*: P. ἐμφρυσσεῖν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν

στόμα. *Wield a ready tongue*, v.: Ar. γλωττοστροφεῖν. *Tongue of a balance*: Ar. and P. τριτάην, ἡ. *Tongue of a musical instrument*: P. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, ἀχρῆ, ὁ (*Xen.* and *Eur.*, *El.* 1288).

To-night, subs. P. and V. ἡδε ἡ νύξ. In verso article may be omitted.

Tonnage, subs. *A boat of 500 talents tonnage*: P. πλοῖον . . . εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (*Thuc.* 4, 118).

Tonsure, subs. V. κουρί, ἡ.

Tonsured, adj. Use adj., V. ξηρῆκης, Ar. and V. κεκαομένος; see *shaved*.

Too, adj. P. and V. ἄγῶν, λέων, περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Thinking myself really too humble to obtain safety by resorting to these courses*: P. ἡγησάμενος ἑμαυτὸν τῷ ὄντι ἐπιεικέστερον ἢ ὥστε εἰς ταῦτ' ἰόντα σώζεσθαι (*Plat.*, *Ap.* 36b). *Also, in addition*: P. and V. καί. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προατέ. *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα.

Tool, subs. P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδῆριον, τό, P. and V. ὄργῶνον, τό σίδηρον, ὁ (*Thuc.* 4, 69). *Met.*, *hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *It is plain if he be acquitted now that he will be his (Philip's) tool against you*: δηλὸς ἔστιν ἄνπερ ἐκρίγη νῦν καθ' ἑμῶν ὑπέρβον ἐκείνω (*Dem.* 377).

Tooth, subs. P. and V. ὀδοῦς, ὁ. *With the teeth*, adv.: Ar. and V. ὀδάξ. *With a single tooth*, adj.: V. μονόδους. *Have one's teeth set on edge*, v.: P. αἰμοδιᾶν (*Aristotle*). *Set the teeth on edge*, *met.*: use *disquiet*. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρῆναι (part. of σάειν). *Take the bit in the teeth*: P. ἐνδιόκειν χαλιῶν (*Plat.*), V. ἐνδιόκειν ἰστίμα. *Tooth of a wedge*: V. σφηνὸς γνάθος, ἡ (*Aesch.*, *P.* V. 64). *Cast in one's teeth*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τινά τινος), ἐνειδίξειν (τί τινι).

Toothless, adj. Ar. *νοδός*.

Toothsome, adj. P. and V. *γλυκύς*.

A toothsome morsel: P. and V. *ἄψον, τό* (*Æsch., Frag.*).

Top, subs. *Crest*: P. and V. *κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωνυχία, ἡ* (*Xen.*). *The top of*, use adj., P. and V. *ἄκρος*, agreeing with subs.

The top of the mound: V. *ἄκρα κολώνη* (*Soph., El.* 894). *On the top of the declivity*: P. *ἐπ' ἄκροισ τοῖς κρημοῖς* (*Thuc., 6, 97*). *The surface*: P. *τὸ ἐπιπόλης*. *On the top of*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιπόλης* (gen.).

Met., in addition to: P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπί* (dat.). *On the top, above*: P. and V. *ἄνω*. *To the top, upwards*: P. and V. *ἄνω*. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. *κἄτ' ἄκρας*; see *utterly*. *Met., the highest point*: P. and V. *ἄκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό*. *Child's toy*: P. *στροβίλος, ὁ, Ar. βέμβεξ, ἡ*.

Top, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπερέχει* (gen.); see *excel, exceed*.

Top, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος*. *Foremost*: P. and V. *πρώτος*.

Toper, subs. Ar. *φίλοπότης, ὁ*.

Top-heavy, adj. *The building becoming top-heavy suddenly collapsed*: P. *τὸ οἰκημα λαβὸν μῆζον ἄχθος ἐξυπίνης κατερράγη* (*Thuc. 4, 115*).

Topic, subs. P. and V. *λόγος, ὁ*. *Matter*: P. and V. *πᾶγμα, τό*. *Be a topic of general talk*, v.: P. and V. *θρηλεῖσθαι*.

Topmost, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος* (*Soph., Aj.* 1277). See *Foremost*.

Topography, subs. *Acquainted with the topography of a place*: use P. *ἔμπειρος τῆς χώρας*.

Topple, v. trans. *Throw down*: P. and V. *κἀτάβάλλειν, V. κἀταρρίπτειν*. *Bring low*: P. and V. *κἄθαιρεῖν*. *Upset*: P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν, ἀνυστρέφειν*. V. intrans. *Fall*: P. and V. *πίπτειν, κἀπῆπτεν* (*Eur., Cych.*). *Collapse*: P. and V. *συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρρήγνυσθαι, κἀταρρεῖν*.

Topsy-turvy, adj. *Bottom upwards*:

P. and V. *ὑπτίως*. *Turn topsy-turvy*: P. *ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν*; see *upside down*. *Disordered*: P. *παραχώδης*.

Tor, subs. See *hill, rock*.

Torch, subs. P. and V. *λαμπάς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ, V. δᾶλός, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ* (rare *Æsch., Ag.* 284; *Eur., Rhés.* 988), *πέυκη, ἡ, πύρσος, ὁ, λαμπτήρ, ὁ*. *Bear a torch*, v.: V. *δαδουχεῖν, πυρφορεῖν*. *Torch-light procession*: P. *λαμπάς, ἡ* (*Plat., Rep.* 328A), V. *φῦνάι, αἱ* (*Eur., Rhés.* 943; *Ion.* 550).

Torch bearer, subs. V. *λαμπῦδηφόρος, ὁ*.

Torment, v. trans. P. and V. *λύπειν, ἀνῆαν, Ar. and V. κνίξαι*; see *vex, distress*. *Parass*: P. and V. *πιέξαι, δάκνειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν* (take P.), V. *γυμνάξαι*.

Torment, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. *λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀλγῆμα, τό, ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀλγος, τό, ἔχος, τό*. *Distress*: P. *ταλαιπωρία, V. δίη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ*; see *torture*.

Torn, adj. See under *tear*.

Tornado, subs. P. and V. *χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τῖφός, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό*. *Storm of wind*: P. *πολύς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ* (*Xen.*).

Torpid, adj. *Numb*: P. *ἀπονεαρκαμένος*; see *numb, stiff*. *Be torpid*, v.: P. *ναρκᾶν* (*Plat.*). *Dull, without feeling*: P. and V. *ἀμβλῦς*. *Sluggish*: P. and V. *νωθής, V. νωχελής*. *Unenergetic*: P. *ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός*. *Make torpid, dull*: P. and V. *ἀμβλῦναι, ἀπαμβλῦναι, V. κἀταμβλῦναι*.

Torpidness, subs. See *torpor*.

Torpor, subs. Ar. and P. *νάρκη, ἡ*. *Want of sensation*: P. *ἀναισθησία, ἡ*. *Want of energy*: P. and V. *ἄκνος, ὁ*, see *idleness*. *I like not his extreme torpor*: V. *οὐ γάρ μ' ἀρέσκει τῷ λίαν παρεμῆνῳ* (*Eur., Or.* 210).

Torque, subs. See *necklace*.

Torrent, subs. P. χείμαρρος, ὄ, ῥίαξ, ὄ, V. ῥέθρον χείμαρρον, τό; see *stream*. *This whole plot would have burst like a torrent over the city*: P. ὡσπερ χείμαρρος ἀν ἅπαν τοῦτο τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσε (Dem., 278). *Of a torrent*, adj.: V. χείμαρρος. *Torrent bed*: Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἡ. Met., of words: Ar. κρουνός, ὄ *When Pytho grew bold and roared forth a torrent of invective against you, I did not give way*: P. ἐγὼ μὲν τῷ Πύθωνι θρασυνομένῳ καὶ πολλῶ ῥέοντι καθ' ἑμῶν οὐχ ὑπεχώρησα (Dem. 272).

Torrid, adj. P. and V. θερμός; see *hot*.

Tortoise, subs. Ar. and V. χελώνη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tortoise shell, subs. P. χελώνιον, τό (Aristotle).

Tortuous, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστρφος. *Deceitful*: P. and V. ποικίλος, διπλοῦς, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος. *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ἀσάφης; see *obscure*. *Having crooked thoughts never sound, but tortuous every way*: V. ἐλικτὰ κouden ἔγες ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίξ φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *I have said these things, mother, taking each by itself, devising no tortuous mode of speech*: V. ταῦτ' αὖθ' ἕκαστα, μήτηρ, οὐχὶ περιπλοκάς λόγων ἀθροίσας εἶπον (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Tortuously, adv. *In a round about way*: V. περίξ. *Unnaturally*: Ar. and V. δόλω. *Act tortuously*: P. πρᾶσσειν σκολία (Plat.).

Torture, v. trans. *Rack*: Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν, βᾶσάνιζεν, P. διαστρεβλοῦν. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι; see *ill-treat*. Met., P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν; see *distress*. *Be tortured, be on the rack*: use also Ar. and P. πᾶρῶτεινεσθαι.

Torture, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶσανο, ἡ. *Rack*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὄ.

Ill-treatment: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό. Met., P. and V. λυπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *distress*, *pain*. *Put to the torture*, v.: P. ἀναβιβάζειν ἐπὶ τὸν τροχόν. *Be put to the torture*: P. ἐπὶ τὸν τροχὸν ἀναβαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Demand for torture*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκιδύναι.

Torturer, subs. P. βουσανιστής, ὄ.

Torturing, adj. Met., P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, ἀλγευός, βᾶρής, V. λυπρός, λῦμαιτήριος; see *distress-ing*.

Toss, v. trans. *Throw*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.); see *throw*. *Bravishly*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Rack*: P. and V. σείειν, V. σῦλευεν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν. *Toss the head*: Ar. κεραντιᾶν (Eq. 1344). *Toss to and fro*: V. διασφαιρίζειν. Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. *Toss off*: see *quaff*. *Exasperate*: P. αἰσασχεδαίξειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: Ar. στρέφεσθαι (Nuib. 36), ῥιπταίεσθαι (Lys. 27). *Be disturbed*: Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Toss about at sea*: P. ἀποσυλεύειν. *Rack to and fro*: P. and V. σῦλευεν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be tossed as in a storm*, met.: P. and V. χεμίμαζεσθαι, σῦλευεν. *Tossed on the sea*: V. θάλασσοπλαγκτος, θάλασση ἐνωμαρούμενος (Eur., *Cycl.* 700).

Toss, subs. *Throw*: P. ῥίψις, ἡ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

Tossing, subs. Of the sea: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὄ. *Heaving motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Total, adj. P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρῆπᾶς.

Total, subs. P. and V. ὁ πᾶς ἀριθμος, πλῆθος τό (Dem. 815), τὸ σύμπαν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Totally, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως; see *altogether*.

Tot down, v. trans. Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

Totter, v. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). *Swoon*: P. λιποθυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν. *Reel before an attack*: P. κλίεσθαι; see reel. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν. *Be in distress*: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν; see labour. *The house long left in decay totters to its fall*: V. χρόνῳ δ' ἀργήσαν ἡμυσε στέγος (Soph., Frag.).

Tottering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Tot up, v. trans. Calculate: P. and V. λογιζεσθαι; see count. *Tot up to, amount to*, v. intrans.: P. γίνεσθαι.

Touch, subs. *Sense of*: P. ἀφή, ἦ, ἐπαφή, ἦ. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἦ. *A touch of, met.*: uso τ, e. g., *a touch of suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπονοίας τ. *Be in touch with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.). *Get into touch with (an enemy)*: P. and V. ὁμοσε χωρεῖν (dat.). *Bring into touch with, adapt*: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν; see adapt. *Put the finishing touch to*: see under finishing.

Touch, v. trans. P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεισθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.), προσψαίνειν (absol.), ποτιψαίνειν (absol.), χρώζειν (acc.) (Eur., Phoen. 1625). *Met., affect, move*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθίπεισθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.); see affect. *Overcome*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. θλιγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. νικᾶν. *Soften*: V. μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν. *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.). *Touch at, put in at*: P. and V. προσχεῖν

(2nd aor. of προσχεῖν) (dat. or eis, acc. or V. acc. alone), P. σχεῖν (2nd aor. of ἔχειν) (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ψαίνειν (gen.) (Eur., Or. 369); see under put in. *Touch on*: see touch upon. *Border on*: P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Touch up, work up*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Touch upon*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.) (Eur., Hec. 586), P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 449D); see discuss, skim.

Touching, prep. See conversing.

Touching your question: P. ὁ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε (Aesch., P. V. 226).

Touching, adj. Piteous: P. and V. οἰκτρός.

Touchingly, adv. Piteously: P. and V. οἰκτρῶς.

Touch-stone, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶσανος, ἦ, P. λίθος, ἦ (Plat., Gorg. 486D).

Tough, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Stubbhorn*: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Tough as purple*: Ar. σφειδάμινος (Ach. 181). *Tough as oak*: Ar. πρῆνινος (Ach. 180).

Toughly, adv. P. σκληρῶς.

Toughness, subs. P. στερεότης, ἦ. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἦ.

Tour, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἦ; see journey.

Tourist, subs. See traveller, stranger.

Tournament, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἄμιλλα, ἦ.

Tourney, subs. See tournament.

Tourney, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι.

Tow, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Seller of tow*: Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

Tow, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν. *Take in tow*: P. ἀναδείσθαι (Thuc. 2, 92). *They did not take the hulls in tow*: P. τὰ σκάφη οὐχ εἰλκον ἀναδύμενοι (Thuc. 1, 50). *Be towed along the shore*: P. ἀπὸ κάλῳ παραπλεῖν (Thuc. 4, 25).

Towards, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (gen.). *With personal objects*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.); see to. *Met., of feelings towards*:

- P. and V. *πρός* (acc.), *εἰς* (acc.). *Of time, about*: P. and V. *περί* (acc.), V. *ἀμφί* (acc.) (rare P.). *Towards dawn*: P. *ἐπὶ τὴν ἑω* (Thuc. 2, 84). *Straight towards*: Ar. and P. *εὐθύ* (gen.), V. *εὐθὺς* (gen.).
- Towel**, subs. P. and V. *χειρόμακτρον*, τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. *ἡμίτθιον*, τό.
- Tower**, subs. P. and V. *πύργος*, ὁ, V. *πύργωμα*, τό. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, τό. Met., *tower of strength*: V. *πύργος*, ὁ. *ἔρῳμα*, τό; see *bulwark*. *Watch tower*: see *watch tower*. *He hurled him from the flat top of a tower*: V. *ἀπ' ἄκρας ἦκε πυργώδους πλακός* (Soph., *Tr.* 273). *Fortify with towers*, v.: V. *πυργοῦν* (acc.). *With seven towers*, adj.: V. *ἑπτὰ-πυργος*.
- Tower**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἄρσθαι*, Ar. and P. *μετεωρίζεσθαι*. *Tower over*: V. *ὑπερέλλειν* (gen.). *Excel*: P. and V. *ὑπερέχειν* (gen.); see *excel*. (*The pine*) *towered upright far into the sky*: V. (*ἐλάτη*) *ὀρθή δ' ἐς ὄρθον αἰθερ' ἐστηρίζετο* (Eur., *Bacch.* 1073). *We saw a wave that towered to heaven*: V. *εἶδομεν κῦμ' οὐρανῷ στηρίζον* (Eur., *Hipp.* 1206). *A fame that towers to heaven*: V. *οὐρανῷ στηρίζον . . . κλέος* (Eur., *Bacch.* 972).
- Towered**, adj. V. *ὑψίπυργος*, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. *καλλιπυργος*.
- Towering**, adj. P. and V. *ὑψηλός*, V. *ὑψίπυργος*, *ὀρθόκρῳνος*, *ὑψαίχην*, *ὑψιγέννητος*; see *high*. *In a towering passion*: use adj., P. *περιοργής*. *Towering to the stars*: V. *ἀστρογείτων*. *So that they left in flight the towering steep of the battlements*: V. *ὥστ' ἐπάλξεων λαπεῖν ἐρίπταν φρυγάδας* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1167).
- To wit**, adv. See *namely*.
- Town**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστυ*, τό. *City*: P. and V. *πόλις*, ἡ, V. *πάλις*, ἡ. *Of the town*, as opposed to *country*, adj.: P. and V. *ἀστικός*.
- Town clerk**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμματεὺς*, ὁ.
- Town council**, subs. Ar. and P. *βουλευτήριον*, τό (Thuc. 2, 15).
- Town hall**, subs. P. *ἀρχεῖον*, τό. *The town hall at Athens*: Ar. and P. *πρυτάνειον*, τό, P. *θόλος*, ἡ.
- Towns folk**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστοί*, οἱ. *Citizens*: P. and V. *πολίται*, οἱ.
- Township**, subs. P. and V. *πόλισμα*, τό.
- Townsmen**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστυς*, ὁ, *πολίτης*, ὁ. *Opposed to countryman*: V. *ἀστίτης*, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Toy**, subs. Ar. and P. *παίγιον*, τό, V. *ἄθλημα*, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Toy with**, V. P. and V. *παίζω* *πρός* (acc.).
- Trace**, v. trans. *Track*: P. and V. *ἰχνεύειν*, *μετέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἐξίχνεύειν*, *ἰχνοσκοπεῖν*, *ἐξίχνοσκοπεῖν* (or *mid.*), *μαστοτεύειν*, *μαστοτεύειν*, Ar. and V. *ματεύειν*. See, *perceive*: P. and V. *ὄραν*; see *perceive*. *Trace in a person or thing*: Ar. and P. *ἐνορᾶν τί τινα*, or *τι ἐν τινα*. *Embroider*: P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*. *Draw*, etc.: P. and V. *γράφειν*. *Trace under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν* (Plat., *Prot.* 320D). *Trace on outline*: P. *σκιαγραφεῖν*, *ὑπογράφειν*. *Trace to*, *ascribe to*: P. and V. *ἀνυφίρειν* (τι εἰς τινα). *Trace one's descent*: P. *γενεολογεῖν*. *Both the families of Hercules and Achaeus trace their descent to Perseus son of Zeus*: P. *τὸ Ἡρακλέους τε γένος καὶ τὸ Ἀχιαιμῶνος εἰς Περσέα τὸν Διὸς ἀνυφερεται* (Plat., *Alci.* I. 120E). *Trace one's descent to Hercules*: P. *ἀνυφίρειν εἰς Ἡρακλέα* (Plat., *Theat.* 175A). *I will trace back their lineage for you*: V. *πάντων δὲ τῶνδ' ἀνεῖμι σοὶ γένος* (Eur., *Herac.* 209).
- Trace**, subs. P. and V. *ἴχνος*, τό. *Track*: V. *στίβος*, ὁ (also Xen.). *A trace of*, met.: use P. and V. *τι*. *A trace of anger*: P. and V. *ὀργῆς* *τι*; see *job*. *So that not even a*

- trace of the walls is visible* : V. ὄρατ' οὐδ' ἔχνος γε τειχέων εἶναι σαφές (Eur., *Hel.* 108).
- Traceable**, adj. *Visible* : P. and V. δῆλος, φάνερós; see *attributable*.
- Trace horse**, subs. Ar. and V. σειραῖφος, ὁ, V. σειραῖος ἵππος, ὁ.
- Tracery**, subs. P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό, P. ποικιλια, ἡ.
- Traces**, subs. *Straps* : use P. and V. ἑμάντες, οἱ.
- Trachea**, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Euar., *Cycl.*).
- Tracing**, subs. *Outline* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ. *To write by following the tracing of the lines* : P. γράφειν κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τῶν γραμμῶν (Plat., *Prot.* 326D).
- Track**, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. ἔχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *On the track* : P. and V. κῆτ' ἔχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Path* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ. *πύρος, ὁ*, Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κλειθος, ἡ.
- Track**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξίχνεύειν, ἰχνησκοπεῖν, ἐξίχνησκοπεῖν (or mid.), μιστεῖν, μεταστείχειν, Ar. and V. μάττειν. *Traverse* : P. and V. διώκειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεῖν; see *purveys*. *Track to use scuti* : V. βιηηλάτειν (acc.).
- Tracker**, subs. V. μιστήρ, ὁ.
- Trackless**, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβιτος, V. ἄστιπτος, ἀστίβης, δῶσειμετος.
- Tract**, subs. *Wide stretch of country* : V. πλιές, ἡ; see *expanse*. *Plain* : P. and V. πεδίον, τό. *Open space* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Open space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Place* : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Concurrence* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ.
- Tractability**, subs. P. εὐμάθει, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.
- Tractable**, adj. P. εὐαγωγός, εὐμαθής,
- εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, φίληνιος. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κἀτήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπίθης, πειθαρχος. *Tame* : P. and V. τῖθασός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροῖθης, Ar. ἡθᾶς.
- Traction**, subs. *Haulage* : P. ὀλκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Trade**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Money making* : P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Exchange* : P. ἀλλαγῆ, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Business* : P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτηδευμα, τό. *Handicraft* : Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Being engaged in trade by sea* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς ἐργασίας ὄν τῆς κατὰ θάλασσαν (Dem. 893). *Be engaged in trade by sea* : P. κατὰ θάλασσαν ἐργάζεσθαι (Dem. 1297). *Ply a portly trade*, v. : P. and V. κύπηλεύειν. *Of trade*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.
- Trade**, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make money* : P. χρηματίζεσθαι. *Trade in a small way* : P. and V. κύπηλεύειν. *Trade in* : Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.). *Buy* : P. and V. ἀνεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν; see *buy*. *Sell* : Ar. and P. πωλεῖν; see *sell*. *Trade upon, put to use, met.* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of* : P. and V. ἀπολαῖν (gen.). *Trade with* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trader**, subs. P. and V. ἐμπορος, ὁ.
- Tradesman**, subs. P. and V. κἀπηλος ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Money maker* : P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.
- Trade winds**, subs. P. ἑτησῖαι, οἱ.
- Trading station**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.
- Tradition**, subs. *Story* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Hearsay* : P. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Hand down by tradition*, v. : P. and V. παρᾰδιδόναι. *Handing down by tradition* : P. παρᾰδοσις, ἡ. *Those who have received the*

clearest accounts by tradition from their predecessors: P. οἱ τὰ σαφέστατα . . . μνήμη παρὰ τῶν πρότερον δεδεγμένοι (Thuc. 1, 9). *The earliest of those whom we know by tradition*: P. παλαιάτος ὧν ἀκοῇ ἴσμεν (Thuc. 1, 4). *The traditions of our fathers, which we possess as a heritage coeval with our years, no reasoning shall overthrow*: V. πατριὸς παραδοχὰς ἄς θ' ὀμηλικὰς χρόνῳ κεκτῆμεθ' οὐδείς αὐτὰ καταβαλεῖ λόγος (Eur., *Bacch.* 201).

Traditional, adj. *Handed down*: P. παραδεδομένος. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος; see *customary*. *Traditional accounts of past events*: P. αἱ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

Traditionally, adv. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῇ. *By memory*: P. and V. μνήμη.

Traduce, v. trans. P. and V. διάβαλλειν; see *slander*.

Traffic, subs. *Trade*: Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἦ. *Crowd, press*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὄ.

Traffic, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Traffic for gain*: V. ἐξεμπολᾶν κέρδος (Soph., *Phil.* 303). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.), V. ὀδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Traffic with, trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). Met., *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.); see *intrigue*. *Long have I been bought and trafficked in*: V. ἐξημπόλημαι κάκπεφόρτισμαί πάλαι (Soph., *Ant.* 1036).

Trafficking, subs. *Selling*: P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Buying*: P. and V. ὀνή, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). Met., *intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἦ.

Tragedian, subs. *Tragic actor*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὄ. *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὄ, τραγῳδοποιός, ὄ, τραγῳδοδιδάσκᾶλος, ὄ.

Tragedy, subs. Ar. and P. τραγῳδία,

ἦ. Met., *calamity*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, κᾶκόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Act a tragedy*, v.: Ar. and P. τραγωδεῖν.

Tragic, adj. *Connected with tragedy*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, τραγωδικός. Met., *sad*: P. and V. βᾶρῦς, ἄθλιος, τᾶλαιπωρος; see *sad*.

Tragical, adj. See *tragic*.

Tragically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. Met., *in a sad way*: P. and V. ἄθλιως; see *sadly*. *Narrate tragically*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Trail, subs. *Track*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὄ (also Xen.). *On the trail*: P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Trail of fire*: V. φλογὸς πῶγων, ὄ (Æsch., *Ag.* 306).

Trail, v. trans. *Let drag*: P. and V. ἔλκειν (Plat., *Rep.* 365c), V. ἐξέλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔλκεσθαι (Plat., *Tim.* 91E). *Stream*: V. ἄσσειν, αἰσσειν, ἄσσεσθαι. *Letting his dress trail to his ankles*: P. θοιμάτιον καθεὶς ἄχρι τῶν σφυρῶν (Dem. 442).

Trailing, subs. P. ἔλξις, ἦ.

Trailing, adj. *Of a robe*: P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.). *Of hair*: V. τᾶναός, κεχῦμένος.

Train, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσκέειν (Eur., *Rhes.* 947), καταρτεῖν (Plat.), γυμνάζειν. *Teach, bring up*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν, παιδαγωγεῖν. *Tame*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. *Break in*: V. δαμάζειν, πολοδαμνεῖν. *Direct*: P. and V. εὐθνεῖν. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν.

Train, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἦ. *Troop, band*: V. στόλος, ὄ; see *troop*. *Retinue*: P. ἀκολουθία, ἦ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾶρες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *Bringing in my train many grievous troubles*: V. πολλὰς ἐφέλκων συμφορὰς ἀμηχάνους (Eur., *Med.* 552). *Evil brings many troubles in its train*: V. πόλλ' ἐφέλκεται φηγή κακὰ ζῖν αὐτῇ (Eur., *Med.* 461).

- Trained**, adj. P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος; see *versed*.
- Trainer**, subs. P. γυμναστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. παιδοτρίβης, ὁ. *Like a trainer*: use adv.: Ar. παιδοτριβικῶς.
- Training**, subs. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Physical training*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Trainer's art*: P. ἡ παιδοτριβική. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Education*: P. ἀπὸ ἡ V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδαγωγία, (Plat.). *Lack of training*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ. *Wealth and luxury in excess are found to be bad training for giving men courage*: V. κακόν τι παίδευσί μιν ἀρ' εἰς εὐανδρίαν ὁ πλοῦτος ἀνθρώποισιν αἰ τ' ἄγαν τρυφαί (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Training school**, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling school*: P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.
- Trait**, subs. P. and V. ἴδιον τό (Eur., *El.* 633); see *characteristic*.
- Traitor**, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.
- Traitorous**, adj. *Faithless*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.
- Traitress**, subs. Ar. and P. προδότις, ἡ.
- Trammel**, subs. *Bond, fetter*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see also *net*. Met., Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *impediment*.
- Trammel**, v. trans. *Fetter*: Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *bind*. Met., P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμπόδων εἶναι (dat.).
- Tramp**, v. trans. *Wander over*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλάσθαι (acc.). Absol., *wander*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλάσθαι; see *wander*. *March*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι. *Go*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. See *stamp*.
- Tramp**, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Noise of feet*: V. κρότος, ὁ. *Beggar*: P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ.
- Trample**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.). *Trample down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.); see *tread down*. *Trample on*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat.), προσεμβαίνειν (dat.). *Trample under foot*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. λαξ πᾶτεῖν (acc.), λάγδην πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *spurn*. *Ride down*: V. κάθιπτεῖν, κάθιππάζεσθαι.
- Trampling**, subs. V. πάτησμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 963). *Trampling down of life*: V. ἀπολακτισμοὶ βίου *Supp.* 937).
- Trance**, subs. Use P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ; see also *dream*. *He said he fell into a trance*: P. ἔφη . . . οὐ ἐκβῆναι τὴν ψυχὴν (Plat., *Rep.* 614b).
- Tranquil**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Quiet*: P. ἀτρεμής, ἡρεμαῖος. *Peaceable (of disposition)*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἔκηλος; see *rainless*. As opposed to *rough*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γαλήνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. ἡνήνεμος. *Waveless*: V. ἀκτῶμων. *Be tranquil*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν; see *calm*.
- Tranquillize**, v. trans. *Calm*: P. and V. πράττειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθᾶσσειν. *Check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Reduce to order*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι.
- Tranquillity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Peace*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γαλήνη, ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

Tranquilly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχος (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.). *Without care, peacefully*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως; see *rainlessly*.

Transact, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐπεξέρχασθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Transact business*: P. χρηματίζειν (or mid.).

Transaction, subs. *Act of performing*: P. and V. πράξις, ἦ, P. διάπραξις, ἦ. *Thing done*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἦ, ἔργον, τό. *Business transactions*: P. συμβόλαια, τά; see also *dealings*.

Transcend, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν.

ancestor, adj. P. and V. Τρέκπρετῖς, διαπρεπῖς, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Transcendental, adj. *To be apprehended only by the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).

Transcendently, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἕξοχος, εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.

Transcending, adj. Use adj., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.).

Transcribe, v. trans. *Copy (documents, etc.)*: P. ἀναγράφειν. *Have transcribed*: P. ἀπογράφασθαι; see *copy*. *Getting the letters transcribed from the Assyrian characters*: P. τὰς ἐπιστολάς μεταγραφάμενοι ἐκ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων γραμμάτων (Thuc. 4, 50).

Transcriber, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.

Transcript, subs. *Copy*: P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Transcription, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἦ.

Transfer, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταστρέφειν, μεταφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Be transferred*: Ar. and P. μεταπίπτειν (Plat., Ar. 36A).

Move to another place: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Transfer the blame to*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Carry across*: P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν.

Transferable, adj. P. παραδοτός (Plat.).

Transference, subs. P. and V. μεταστῆσις, ἦ. *Handing over*: P. παράδοσις, ἦ.

Transfigure, v. trans. See *transform*.

Transfix, v. trans. *Pierce*: V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχασθαι (acc. or gen.); see *pierce*. *Be transfixed (with horror, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεισθαι.

Transform, v. trans. *Change form of anything*: P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.), P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Change*: P. and V. ἄλλοιοῦν, μεταφέρειν, μετατίθεναι, μεταβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. *Transform yourself again to what you were*: Ar. πάλιν μετασκεύαζε σαυτήν αὐθις ἦπερ ἦσθα (Eccl. 499).

Transformation, subs. P. and V. μεταβολή, ἦ, μεταστῆσις, ἦ; see *change*.

Transgress, v. trans. P. and V. παρὰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, P. λυεῖν, διαλύειν, παρέρχασθαι, ὑπερηγᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πάρεξέρχασθαι. *Transgress the law*: P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), οἱ νόμον παρανομεῖν. *Absol. sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾶμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἄσεβειν, κάκουργεῖν, πάνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβείν, P. παρανομεῖν.

Transgression, subs. *Infringement*: P. σύγχυσις, ἦ. *Transgression of the law*: P. παρανομία, ἦ, παρανόμημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἦ, ἀδικία, ἦ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κάκόν, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, κάκουργία, ἦ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾶμαρτία, ἦ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἦ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἦ. *Impious act*: P.

- ἀσέβημα, τό. *Transgressions, sins*: V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Transgressor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, or participles, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, etc.
- Transient**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτῆκᾶ, ὁ παρὰντῆκᾶ.
- Transit**, subs. *Crossing*: P. διάβασις, ἦ; see *passage*.
- Transition**, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἦ; see *change*.
- Transitory**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).
- Translate**, v. trans. P. μετάφερει; see *transcribe*.
- Translucent**, adj. Ar. and P. διαφάνης; see *clear*.
- Transmarine**, adj. P. διαπόντιος.
- Transmigrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Transmigration**, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἦ, μετοίκησις (Plat., Ar. 40c). For reference to *transmigration of souls*, see Plat., Rep. 620A-D).
- Transmission**, subs. *Conveyance*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἦ, P. κομιδή, ἦ, διακομιδή, ἦ. *Handing on*: P. παράδοσις, ἦ. *Successive passing on*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἦ, V. παράλλαγή, ἦ (Æsch., Ag. 490).
- Transmit**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διαπέμπειν. *Hand on*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι. *Hand down*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι.
- Transmute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν; see *change*.
- Transmutation**, subs. P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἦ.
- Transparency**, subs. P. διαφάνεια, ἦ. *Clearness, perspicuity*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἦ. Met., *simplicity (of character, etc.)*: P. ἀπλότης, ἦ.
- Transparent**, adj. Ar. and P. διαφάνης. *Clear, perspicuous*: P. and V. σαφής, δήλος, διαφάνης, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*. Met., *simple* (of character, etc.): P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.
- Transparently**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*. Met., *simply, frankly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.
- Transpire**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι; see *happen*. *Be discovered*: see *discover*.
- Transplant**, v. trans. *Transplant flowers, etc.*: P. μετακηπέυειν (Aristotle). *Transplant (a population)*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξῆνιστάναι.
- Transport**, v. trans. *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μετᾶφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Banish*: P. and V. ἐξορίζειν; see *banish*. *Carry across*: P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν. Met., *delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Be transported (by feelings)*: P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, P. ἐξάγεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., H. F. 1246), πεπλήχθαι (perf. pass. of πλήσσειν), πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν).
- Transport**, subs. *Conveyance*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἦ, P. κομιδή, ἦ, διακομιδή, ἦ. *Troopship*: P. στρατιώτης, ἦ. *Cavalry transport*: P. ναὺς ἵππαγωγός, ἦ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγός, ἦ (alone). *Corn transport*: P. ναὺς σιτηγός, ἦ, ναὺς σιταγωγός, ἦ. *Horrible transport*: P. ναὺς ὀπιταγωγός, ἦ. *Rapture*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἦ, χάρᾶ, ἦ; see *joy*. *Possession (by a god)*: P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἦ. *Transport of madness*: P. and V. μᾶνία, ἦ, λύσσα, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *madness*, fit.
- Transportation**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγή, ἦ; see *banishment*, *transport*.
- Transpose**, v. trans. P. παραλάσσειν, ὑπερβατὸν τυθέναι (Plat., Prot. 343E). P. and V. μετᾶτίθεναι.

Transposition, subs. *P. παραλλαγή, ἡ, μετάθεσις, ἡ.*

Transship, v. trans. *P. μετεμβιβάζειν.*
V. intrans. Pass from one ship to another: P. μετεκβαίνειν.

Transverse, adj. *At right angles: P. ἐγκάρσιος. Oblique: P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.).*

Transversely, adv. *Obliquely: P. ἐκ πλαγίου. Cross-wise: P. φορμηδόν.*

Trap, subs. *P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Snare: P. and V. πᾶγῃ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. πᾶγίς, ἡ. Net: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also toils. Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό. Ambush: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. Lay a trap for, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἔλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Shall I set the same trap for her? V. ἀλλ' ἢ τὸν αὐτὸν τῆδ' ὑποστήσω δόλον; (Eur., El. 983).*

Trap, v. trans. *P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see also deceive, catch. Lie in wait for: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Newly-trapped, adj., V. νεαίρετος.*

Trapezium, subs. *P. τραπέζιον, τό (Aristotle).*

Trappings, subs. *Trappings of horses: P. and V. φάλαρα, τά (Xen.), V. ἀμπυκτῆρες, οἱ. Ornaments: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Dress: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σᾶγή, ἡ. Trappings of woe, mourning: P. and V. πένθος, τό. Trappings of the hair: V. περιβόλαι κόμης. Trappings of the dead: V. νεκρῶν ἀγάλματα. Already are we arrayed in the trappings of death: V. θανάτου τὰδ' ἤδη περιβόλαι ἀνήμεθα (Eur., H. F. 549).*

Traps, subs. *Belongings: Ar. σκευάρια, τά, Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, χρήματα, τά.*

Trash, subs. *Nonsense: P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see nonsense. Rubbish: Ar. φορῆρός, ὁ; see rubbish.*

Travail, subs. *Labour: P. and V.*

λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ (or pl.) (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδὴς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. Met., see distress. The ranges of travail: V. λόγια νοσήματα, τά, ὠδὴς, ἡ. Be in travail, v.: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. A woman who has just been in travail: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

Travail, v. intrans. *Be in labour: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. Met., be distressed: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under distress.*

Travel, subs. *P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ; see journey. Travels abroad: P. ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ. Be on one's travels, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν. On one's travels, adj.: P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος.*

Travel, v. intrans. *P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, χωρεῖν, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὀδοπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι; see go. Be conveyed: P. and V. κομίζεσθαι. Travel over: V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.); see traverse. Travel through: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). Travel with (another): P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).*

Traveller, subs. *P. and V. ὀδοιπόρος, ὁ (Dem. 439), V. ξμπορος, ὁ. Fellow traveller: P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ, ὁ. They are constant travellers compared to you who are confirmed stay-at-homes: P. ἀποδημηταί (εἰσι), πρὸς (ὕμας) ἐνδημοτάτους (Thuc. 1, 70).*

Travelling expenses, subs. *Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά.*

Travel-stained, adj. *P. and V. αἰχμηρός; see dirty.*

Traversable, adj. *P. and V. πορεύσιμος (Plat.), εὐβάτος (Plat.), εὐπορος, P. διαβατός, V. περάσιμος (Eur., Frag.).*

Traverse, v. trans. *Range over: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἄλασθαι (acc.), ἐμβάτευσιν (acc. organ.). Sail over: P. and*

V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχασθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.); see *go through*. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ἑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχασθαι (acc.). *Travel over*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Traverse (an argument)*: P. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.); see *deny*. *Ways to traverse the sea*: V. πόντου ναυστολήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 209).

Traversty, subs. *Burlesque*: Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἦ.

Traversty, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Tray, subs. Ar. σᾶνίδιον, τό.

Treachorous, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος, διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος, V. fem. adj., δολῶπις. *Insecure*: P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλος.

Treacherously, adv. Ar. and V. δόλω, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. σὺν δόλω; see *by treachery*, under *treachery*.

Treachery, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιόρκια, ἦ. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἦ. *Craft*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *By treachery*: Ar. and V. δόλω, V. δόλοις, σὺν δόλω, ἐν δόλω. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἦ. *Take (a city, etc.) by treachery*: P. λαμβάνειν προδοσίᾳ. *He took the city by treachery*: P. (πόλιν) προδομένην κατέλαβε. *Do a thing treacherously*, v.: P. and V. κλέπτειν τι (Plat.).

Tread, v. trans. V. πατεῖν, ἐμπατεῖν, στείβειν, ἐπιστείβειν. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεύειν (acc. or gen.), ἐπιστρέφεισθαι κατὰ (acc.). *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.); see

traverse. *Tread the path of danger*: V. κινδύνον περᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 270). *Tread a measure*: P. and V. χορεύειν, V. ἐλίσσειν; see *dance*, *step*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (also Eur., *Phoen.* 544; Soph., *El.* 1502, but rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν. *Tread down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πατεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). *Trodden down, hard*: use adj., P. ἀπόκροτος, V. στυπτός. *The leaves are trodden down as if one dwelt herein*: V. στυπτή γε φυλλὰς ὡς ἐναυλιζοντί τῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 33). *Tread under foot*: see *trample under foot*. *Tread upon*: see *tread*, v. trans.

Tread, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἦ, βῆμα, τό. *Foot-step*: P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Way of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βᾶδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδισις, ἦ (Xen.), V. ἡλῖσις, ἦ; see *step*. *Treading the earth*, adj., V. χθονοστίβης, πεδοστίβης.

Treason, subs. *Treachery*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἦ (Eur., *Hel.* 1633). *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἦ. *Plot to upset the government*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Treasonable, adj. *Form treasonable plots*: P. νεώτερον τι ποιεῖν. *Form treasonable plots with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *intrigue*. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

Treasure, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἦ, V. θησαυρισμα, τό, κειμήλιον, τό. *The long-buried treasure of the sons of Priam*: V. χρυσοῦ παλαιὰ Πριαμίδων κατώρυχες (Eur., *Heo.* 1002). Met., P. and V. θησαυρός, ἦ, V. κειμήλιον, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Of a beloved object*: use V. φᾶος, τό, φῶς, τό; see *darling*.

Treasure, v. trans. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέεισθαι; see *value*. *Treasure up*: P. and V. θησαυρίζειν

- (or mid.) (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *καταπύθεσθαι*. *Be treasured up*: P. *ἀποκεισθαι*. *A man who has father and mother treasured up in his house*: P. *πατὴρ . . . ὄψω καὶ μητὴρ . . . ἐν οἴκῳ κείνται κειμήλιοι* (Plat., *Leg.* 931a). *Preserve*: P. and V. *σώζειν, φύλασσειν*; see *preserve*.
- Treasure house**, subs. V. *θλάμος, ὄ* (Eur., *Frag.*); see *treasury*.
- Treasurer**, subs. P. and V. *ταμίᾱς, ὄ, V. χρύσοφύλαξ, ὄ*.
- Treasure-trove**, subs. P. and V. *ἔρμαιον, τό, εἶρημα, τό*.
- Treasury**, subs. *Storehouse*: P. *ταμείον, τό*. *Public treasury*: P. *τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον*. *Paid by the public treasury*, adj.: P. *δημοτελής*.
- Treat**, v. trans. *Use handle*: P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.), P. *διαπιθῆναι* (or mid.), Ar. and P. *μεταχειρίζειν* (or mid.). *Treat well*: P. and V. *εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, κἀλῶς ποιεῖν, κἀλῶς δρᾶν*. *Treat ill*: P. and V. *κἀκῶς ποιεῖν, κἀκῶς δρᾶν*. *Be treated well*: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*. *Be treated ill*: P. and V. *κἀκῶς πάσχειν*. *Treat as of no account*: V. *θεσθαι παρ' οὐδεν* (Eur., *I. T.* 732); see *disregard*. *Express in art*: P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Treat medically*: P. and V. *θεραπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν*. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. *δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν* (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. *ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοδοθεῖν*. *Entertain, give pleasure to*: P. and V. *τέρπειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Negotiate*: P. *λόγους ποιέσθαι*; see *negotiate*. *Come to terms*: P. and V. *συμβάλειν, σύμβασιν ποιέσθαι*. *Do business*: P. *χρηματίζεσθαι*. *Treat of*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι περὶ* (gen.).
- Treat**, subs. *Entertainment, feast*: P. and V. *εστιάμα, τό* (Plat.); see *feast*. *Pleasure*: P. and V. *τέρψις, ἦ, ἡδονή, ἦ*. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. *εὐωχία, ἦ*.
- Treatise**, subs. *Use* P. and V. *λόγοι, οἱ*.
- Treatment**, subs. *Medical treatment*: P. and V. *θεραπεία, ἦ*; see *tendance*. *Ill-treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία, ἦ, ὕβρις, ἦ, ὕβρισμα, τό*. *Suffer ill-treatment*, v.: P. and V. *κἀκῶς πάσχειν*. *Representation in art*: P. *ἀπεργασία, ἦ*.
- Treaty**, subs. P. and V. *σπονδαί, αἱ*. *Agreement*: P. and V. *σύμβασις, ἦ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἦ*; see also *oath*. *For text of a treaty* see Thuc. 5, 18. *Make a treaty*, v.: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι, V. σπονδὰς τέμνειν, Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιέσθαι*. *Make treaty with*: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι* (dat.). *Renew a treaty*: P. *ἐπισπένδεσθαι* (Thuc. 5, 22). *In treaty, in league with*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐσπονος* (gen. or dat.). *Under treaty, by terms of treaty*: P. and V. *ὑπόσπονος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 81). *Included in a treaty*: P. *ἐσπονος*. *Excluded from treaty*: P. *ἔκσπονος*. *Contrary to treaty*: P. *παράσπονος*. *Act contrary to treaty*, v.: P. *παρασπονδεῖν*.
- Treble**, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.
- Treble**, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*.
- Tree**, subs. P. and V. *δένδρον, τό* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Plant*: P. and V. *φυτόν, τό*. *Lines of fruit-trees*: V. *ἄρχατοι ὀπωρινοί* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Genealogy, descent*: P. and V. *γένος, τό*.
- Treeless**, adj. P. *ψιλός*; see *desolate*.
- Tremble**, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν* (Plat. and Antipho.), *φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι* (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (also (Plat. but rare P.)); see *shiver*. *Fear*: P. and V. *φοβέσθαι, δεοικέναι* (perf. of *δεῖναι*), *ὀρρωδεῖν, ἐκφοβέσθαι*; see *fear*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. *σειέσθαι*. *Tremble at*: P. and V. *τρέμειν* (acc.), V. *τρέσαι* (acc.) (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (rare P.).
- Trembling**, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος, ὄ* (Plat.). *Shiver*: P. and V. *φρέκη, ἦ* (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.*

- 1026); see *shiver*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.
- Trembling**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
- Tremendous**, adj. *Terrible*, lit. or met.: P. and V. δεινός. *Alarming*, lit.: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δυσχίμος, ἔμφοβος. Met., *great, vast*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, μέγιστος, ὑπερφύης (Æsch., *Trag.*), ὑπέροπλος.
- Tremendously**, adv. *Terribly*, lit. and met.: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Exceedingly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, P. διαφερόντως, ἀμηχάνως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλλ', V. ἐξόχως.
- Tremor**, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.); see *trembling*. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.
- Tremulous**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
- Trench**, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αἰλών, ὁ. *Make a trench*, v.: P. ταφρεύειν; see *entrench*. *Trench-making*, subs.: P. ταφρεία, ἡ. *Trench upon*, v.: met. P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψάειν (gen.); see *trespass on*.
- Trenchant**, adj. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Strong*: P. ἰσχυρός.
- Trenchantly**, adv. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Trencher**, subs. Ar. σάνιδιον, τό; see *dish*.
- Trencherman**, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ.
- Trend**, subs. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ; see *drift*.
- Trend**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *tend*.
- Trepidation**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ; see *confusion*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέιμα, τό; see *fear*.
- Trespass**, v. intrans. *Go beyond*

bounds: P. πλεονάζειν. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾶμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *sin*. *Take more than one's due*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Trespass upon, encroach on*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *When the neighbours let in their cattle and trespassed on the land*: P. τῶν γειτόνων ἐπινεμόντων καὶ βαδιζόντων διὰ τοῦ χωρίου (Dem 1274). *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc. V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (gen. or dat.), ἐμβάτευσεν (acc. or gen.). Met., *take advantage of*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), χρῆσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle with*.

Trespass, subs. *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with trespass on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῖσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. I, 139). *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό; see *sin*.

Tress, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ; see *hair*.

Trestle, subs. Use Ar. κλιβᾶς, ὁ.

Triad, subs. P. τριάς, ἡ.

Trial, subs. *Judicial trial*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, κρίσις, ἡ, *Indictment*: Ar. and P. γραφή, ἡ. *Preliminary trial*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Be on trial*: P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Bring to trial*: P. and V. eis δίκην ἄγειν, P. eis δικαστήριον ἄγειν, ἰπάγειν eis δίκην, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Without a trial, untried*, adj.: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Test*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Be on trial*: P. and V. ἐλέγεσθαι. *You all saw the ship on her trial*: P. πάντες ἑώραθ' ὑμεῖς ἀναπειρωμένην τὴν ναῦν (Dem. 1229). *Make trial of, ring (like money)*: Ar. κωδιάζειν (acc.). Met., P. διακωδιάζειν.

- (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc.), ἐξελέγχειν (acc.). *Try, make proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Contest, struggle*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ; see *contest*. *Danger*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Affliction, distress*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄβλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πόνος, ὁ; see *trouble*.
- Triangle**, subs. P. τρίγωνον, τό. *Musical instrument*: P. τρίγωνον, τό, V. τρίγωνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Tribe**, subs. P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό, γένος, τό. *Division of people*: Ar. and P. φύλή, ἡ. *Divided into tribes*, adj.: V. ἐπιφύλιος (Eur., *Ion.* 1577). *Contemptuously crew*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254). *The whole tribe of prophets*: V. τὸ ματικὸν πᾶν σπέρμα (Eur., *I. A.* 520).
- Tribesman**, subs. Ar. and P. φύλέτης, ὁ.
- Tribulation**, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό, δυσπραξία, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόνος, οἱ; see *trouble*.
- Tribunal**, subs. Ar. and P. δικάστηρον, τό, V. ψήφος, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 945 and 969). *Platform*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).
- Tribunate**, subs. P. δημαρχία, ἡ (late).
- Tribune**, subs. P. δήμαρχος, ὁ (late). *Be tribune*, v.: P. δημαρχεῖν (late). *Military tribune*: P. χιλίαρχος (late).
- Tribunician**, adj. P. δημαρχικός (late).
- Tributary**, adj. P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής; see *subject*. *Be tributary to*: P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Tributary**, subs. *Of a river, be tributary to*, use *discharge itself into*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.), ἐξέναι (ἐξήμι), εἰς (acc.); see *discharge*.
- Tribute**, subs. Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.), P. φορά, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Pay tribute to*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν, P. φόρον ἀποφέρειν, φόρον ὑποτελεῖν, οἱ ὑποτελεῖν (absol.), Ar. φόρον ἀπάγειν. *Met., pay a tribute to (in words)*: use *praise*.
- Trice**, subs. *In a trice*: Ar. ἐν ἀκᾶρεϊ χρόνον; see also *immediately*.
- Trick**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. κλέμμη, τό, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and V. τέχνασμα, τό (also Xen.); see also *artifice*. *Play tricks*, v.: Ar. and P. τεχνάζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play tricks on*: use P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trick**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξἀπάτᾶν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενάκιζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾶ-πάτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *defraud*, *baffle*.
- Trick out**, v. intrans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, περιστέλλειν. *A speech tricked out in fine phrases and words*: P. κεκαλλιεπημένοι λόγοι ῥήμασι τε καὶ ὀνόμασι (Plat., *Ap.* 17B).
- Trickery**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκισμός, ὁ; see *trick*. *Juggling*: P. γοητεία, ἡ.
- Trickle**, v. intrans. P. and V. λειβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Percolate*: P. ἠθέϊσθαι (Plat.). *Trickle over*: V. καταστᾶζειν (gen.).
- Trickle**, subs. *Drop*: V. στάγων, ἡ, στάγμα, τό; see *drop*. *Flow*: V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.
- Trickster**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Juggler*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Tricky**, adj. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. σφάλερός.

- Trident**, subs. Ar. and V. τρίαίνα, ἡ. *With golden trident*, adj.: Ar. χρυσοστρίαίναος.
- Tried**, adj. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος. *Trusty*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος.
- Triennial**, adj. P. τριετής. *Triennial festival*: P. τριετηρίς, ἡ.
- Trierarch**, subs. Ar. and P. τρήραρχος, ὁ. *Be a trierarch*, v.: Ar. and P. τρηραρχεῖν.
- Trierarchy**, subs. P. τρηραρχία, ἡ.
- Trifle**, subs. *Something*: P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something small*: P. ὀλίγον τι. *Something of no value*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ (lit., smoke), Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ (Dem. 36; Ar., *Lys.* 860), φλυαρία, ἡ (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 304B). *Split hairs over trifles*: Ar. περὶ καπνοῦ στενολεσχεῖν (*Nub.* 320).
- Trifle**, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζω. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. οὐδὲν λέγειν, ληρέειν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, Ar. ἰθλεύειν. *Split hairs*: P. and V. λεπτολογεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν. *Trifle with, mock*: P. and V. παίζω πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζω (dat.); see mock. *Treat lightly*: P. περὶ ὀλίγου ποιεῖσθαι; see disregard.
- Trifler**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχῆς, ὁ; see babbler.
- Trifling**, adj. *Slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός; see slight. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου. *Frivolous*: P. ληρώδης. *Think of trifling importance*: see disregard.
- Trifling**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laziness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ; see laziness. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ. *Frivolity*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ; see delay.
- Triglyph**, subs. V. τρίγλυφοί, αἱ.
- Trim**, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος, εἰκοσμος, κομψός. *In trim, ready*: P. and V. ἔτοιμος, εὐτρεπής.
- Trim**, v. intrans. *Clip*: P. and V. κείρειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see adorn. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικιλλεῖν. *Make equal*: P. ἐπανισοῦν. *Keep upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *For the sake of trimming the balance that he might not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. ἀνισώσεως ἕνεκα ὅπως μηδετέροισ προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέροισ ποιήσῃ (*Thuc.* 8, 87). *Trim a lamp*: Ar. λύχτρον προβύειν (*Vesp.* 249). Absol., *shift from one party to another*: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζω, αὐτομολεῖν.
- Trimly**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Trimming**, subs. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά; see fringe. *Clipping of hair, foliage, etc.*: P. and V. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).
- Trimness**, subs. P. and V. εἰκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.
- Trinket**, subs. *Jewel*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ. *Gold*: P. and V. χρυσός, ὁ. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ; see ornament.
- Trip**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάλλω, P. ὑποσκελίζω. V. intrans. P. and V. σφάλλσθαι, πταίειν, Ar. and P. προσπταίειν. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, σφάλλσθαι; see err. *Move, step*: Ar. and P. βῆδιζω (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πταίειν. *Trip in the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν; see dance. *Trip over*: P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταίειν (dat.).
- Trip**, subs. *Stumble*: P. πταῖσμα, τό; see stumble. *Journey*: P. and V. πορεία, ἡ. *Going on a journey*: P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Go on a trip*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.
- Triple**, adj. V. τριπλοῦς. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *Three fold*: V. τρίπτυχος, τρίμορος. *Triple-bodied*: V. τρισώματος.
- Triply**, adv. P. and V. τρίς.
- Tripod**, subs. P. and V. τρίπους, ὁ.

Tripping, adj. *Glid*: Ar. and V. εὐλωστος, Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐροχος.

Trireme, subs. Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. *Of triremes*, adj.: P. τριηρικός. *Carriain of a trireme*: Ar. and P. τριηραρχος, ὁ. *Trireme builder*: P. τριηροποιός, ὁ.

Trite, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαίος, παλαιός, P. ζωλος. *Utter trite statements*, v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν. *'Tis a trite saying, yet will I declare it*: V. πάλαι μὲν ὄν ὑμνηθὲν ἀλλ' ὁμως ἐρῶ (Eur., Phoen. 438). *In the words of the trite saying, I declare that is best for a man not to have been born*: V. ἐγὼ τὸ μὲν δὴ πανταχοῦ θρυλούμενον κράτιστον εἶναι φημί μὴ φῦναι βροτῶ (Eur., Frag.).

Triumph, subs. *Victory*: P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό; see also *glory*. *Triumph over*: P. and V. νικῶ, ἡ (gen.), κράτος, τό (gen.). *Boastfulness*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *boast*, *boastfulness*. *Rejoicing*: P. and V. χᾶρά, ἡ; see *joy*. *Public festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, θῆσια, ἡ. *Procession*: P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Shout of triumph*: V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Song of triumph*: P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise song of triumph*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.), Ar. and V. ὀλολύζειν (absol.), ἐπολολύζειν (absol.), V. παιάνα ἐπεξιακιάζειν, παιάνα ἐφυμνεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν (absol.).

Triumph, v. intrans. *Be victorious*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Triumph over, conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.). *Set up a trophy over*: P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἰσθᾶναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Boast*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, V. ἀνχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Rejoice*: P. and V. χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι (rare P.), ἦδεσθαι. *Triumph over, rejoice over*: P. and V.

ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπι, dat.); see *rejoice at*, under *rejoice*.

Triumphal, adj. Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος.

Triumphant, adj. *Winning the day*: P. and V. κρείσσαν, V. ὑπέρτερος, νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Rejoicing*: P. and V. γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Be triumphant*: use *triumph*, v.

Trivial, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, φαῦλος, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός; see *trifling*. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου. *Trivoliuous*: P. ληρώδης.

Triviality, subs. *Pettiness*: P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Triviality*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ. *Trivialities*: see *trifles*.

Trochee, subs. P. τροχαῖος, ὁ.

Trodden, adj. See under *tread*.

Troop, subs. *Company*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χόρος ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὀμίλια, ἡ, ὀμηγυρίς, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Troop of soldiers*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ. *Troop of cavalry*: P. τέλος, τό, ἔλη, ἡ (Xen.).

Troop, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν; see *flock*.

Trooper, subs. *Horse soldier*: P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ.

Troops, subs. *Soldiers*: Ar. and P. στρατιῶται, οἱ. *Army*: P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, Ar. and P. στρατῶν, ἡ.

Troop-ship, subs. P. στρατιώτης, ἡ, ναῦς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἡ.

Trophy, subs. P. and V. τροπαῖον, or pl. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό. *Set up a trophy over*: P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἰσθᾶναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Trophies of the chase*: V. ἀγρευμᾶτα, τά (Eur., Bacch. 1241).

Trot, v. intrans. P. διαπροχάζειν (Xen.), or use *run*.

Trot, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Trotting, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δρομαίος*.

Troth, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστωμάτα*, τά. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. *δεξιά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *δεξιῶμα*, τό. *Pledge one's troth*: P. and V. *πίστιν δίδοναι*, *πιστὰ δίδοναι*, V. *πιστοῦσθαι*.

Troubadour, subs. Use P. and V. *ραψωδός*, ὁ, *ψόδός*, ὁ, V. *αἰοδός*, ὁ; see *minstrel*.

Trouble, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. *φροντίς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *μέριμνα*, ἡ, V. *σύννοια*, ἡ, *μέλημα*, τό, *ὄτλος*, ὁ. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπη*, ἡ, *ἀχθῶδών*, ἡ, *ἀνία*, ἡ. *Sorrow*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, *ἄχος*, τό, V. *πῆμα*, τό, *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *πημονή*, ἡ, *δύη*, ἡ, *οἰζύς*, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *πράγματτα*, τά. *Free from trouble*, adj.: V. *ἀπήμων*, *ἀπενθής*. *You would have been free from all subsequent troubles*: P. *πάντων τῶν μετὰ ταῦτ' ἂν ἦτε ἀπηλλαγμένοι πραγμάτων* (Dem. 11). *Labour, effort*: P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *μόθος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *κάματος*, ὁ. *Without trouble*: P. *ἀκοντί*, *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἀμοχθί*, P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνος* (Eur., *Frag.*). *With little trouble*: V. *βράχει σὺν ὄγκῳ*. *Take trouble*, v.: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν*; see *take rains*, under *rains*. *Difficulty* *doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ. *Met., of sickness*: P. *πόνος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), or use P. and V. *τὸ κακόν*. *Cause trouble*, v.: Ar. and P. *πράγματτα παρέχειν*, P. *παραλπεῖν*; see *trouble*, v. *Be in trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.), P. *κακοπαθεῖν*. *Be troubled*: P. and V. *πονεῖν*, *κάμνουν*. *Get oneself into trouble*: P. *εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν* (Dem. 32). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ. *Troubles, difficulties*: P. and V. *κακὰ*, τά, *πῶθη*, *πῶθήματα*, τά, P. *τὰ δυσχερῆ*, *τὰ ἄπορα*, V. *τὰμήχανον*, *τὰ δύσφορα*, *τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα*, *μοχθήματα*, τά,

πῶθαι, αἰ, Ar. and V. *πόνου*, οἰ. *Disturbance*: P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *τᾶραγμός*, ὁ, *τᾶραγμα*, τό.

Trouble, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *θράσσειν* (Plat. but rare), *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματτα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *ὄχλεῖν*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖν*, *κλονεῖν*, P. *διοχλεῖν*. *Distress*: P. and V. *λυπεῖν*, *ἀνιᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποκναίειν*; see *distress*. *I do not trouble*: P. and V. *οὐ μοι μέλει*. *Trouble about*: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* or *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *φροντίζειν* (gen.), P. *περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *σπουδῆν ἔχειν* (gen.). *Not to trouble about*: use *disregard*. *Be troubled, be in doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνουν*, *βᾶρύνεσθαι*, *πονεῖν*; see under *distress*.

Troubled, adj. See *gloom*, *stormy*.

Troubler, subs. V. *τᾶράκτωρ*, ὁ.

Troublesome, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρῦς*, *ὄχληρός*, *δυσχερής*, *λυπηρός*, *κακός*, *ἀνιᾶρός*, *ἐπαχθής*, *προσάντης* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *χάλπετος*, *ἐπίπνονος*, P. *πραγματώδης*, V. *ἀχθεινός* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ἐμβριθής* (Soph., *Frag.*), *πολύπνονος*, *δυσπότητος*, *λυπηρός*. *Difficult to deal with*: P. and V. *ἀπορος*. *Unruly*: P. *ὄχλώδης*; see *unruly*.

Troublesomely, adv. P. and V. *λυπηρῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀλγεινῶς*, *ἀνιᾶρῶς* (Xen.).

Troublesomeness, subs. P. *βαρύτης*, ἡ, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.

Troublous, adj. P. and V. *κακό*; see *troublesome*.

Trough, subs. Ar. *σκάφη*, ἡ. *For kneading*: Ar. and P. *κάρδοτος*, ἡ, *μάκτρα*, ἡ (Xen.). *For drinking*: V. *πίστορον*, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 29).

Trounce, v. trans. Ar. *ραβδίξειν*; see *beat*.

Trousers, subs. Ar. and V. *θῆλακοι*, οἰ (Eur., *Oycl.* 182), P. *ἀναξυρίδες*, αἰ (Xen.).

- Trowel**, subs. Ar. ὑπάγωγέως, ὁ (Av. 1149).
- Truant**, subs. P. and V. δραπετήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Runnaway*: P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ *Play truant*: δραπετεύειν (Plat.).
- Truce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ. *Treaty*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ; see *treaty*. *Proposals for a truce*: P. λόγοι συμβατικοί, λόγοι συμβατήριοι. *Make a truce*, v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι. *Break truce*: P. παρασπονδεῖν. *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ἑσποσπονδος, V. ἐσποσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκηρυκτί. *Contrary to terms of truce*, adj.: P. παράσπονδος. *Included in a truce*: P. ἐσποσπονδος. *Excluded from truce*: P. ἐκσποσπονδος. *A truce to*, met.: P. and V. ἔα (acc.).
- Truceless**, adj. P. and V. ἀσποσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος.
- Truckle to**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), θάπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Truckling**, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see also *slavish*.
- Truckling**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).
- Truculence**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Fierceness*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ.
- Truculent**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Be truculent*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὀμός, σχετίλιος; see also *boastful*.
- Truculently**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Fiercely*: P. ὀμῶς, σχετίλιος; see also *boastfully*.
- True**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, Ar. and V. ἐτύμος (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 260E, but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος, V. νᾶμερτής. *Unlying*: P. and V. ἀψευδής, V. σάφής. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος, P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος. *Faithful*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *True-born*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *True story*, as opposed to a *myth*: P. λόγος, ὁ opposed to μῦθος (Plat., *Gorg.* 523A). *Come true, be fulfilled*, v.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.
- Truism**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *What is this truism you utter?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049).
- Truly**, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὡς ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν, ἐτητύμως, ὡς ἐτητύμως, Ar. ἐτύμως. *In fact, really*: P. and V. ὄντως. *Genuinely*: P. and V. γνήσιος, P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλος. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως. *Of course*, ironically: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *In emphatic assertion*: P. and V. δῆ; see also *verily, really*.
- Trump**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγγε, ἡ.
- Trump**, v. trans. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, συμπλάσσειν, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς συντιθέναι; see *concoct*. *Trump up cases*: Ar. δικορορραφεῖν. *Trumping up a petty charge and accusation*: V. ἐγκλημα μικρὸν αἰτίαν τ' ἐτοιμάσας (Soph., *Trach.* 361).
- Trumpery**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *trifling*.
- Trumpet**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγγε, ἡ. *Silence was proclaimed by sound of trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σωπῇ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *Sound the trumpet*, v.: P. σαλπίζειν (Xen.). *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Her.* 830).
- Trumpeter**, subs. P. σαλπικτής, ὁ.
- Truncate**, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν.
- Truncheon**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ; see *staff*.
- Trundle**, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδειν (Xen. also Ar.); see *roll*.

Trunk, subs. *Trunk of human body*: P. and V. κῆτος, τό (Plat.). *Trunk of a tree*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμων, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Box*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see *box*.

Truss, v. trans. Use ὀβελούς πηγνῆναι (Eur., *Cycl.* 302, or use *bind*).

Trust, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness, confidence*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Assurance*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Something committed to one*: P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Till then we will keep (your land) on trust*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔξομεν παρακαταθήκην (Thuc. 2, 72). *Charge committed to one's care*: V. μέλημα, τό; see *task, duty*. *Credit*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Take on trust (without examination)*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (acc.), (Thuc. 1, 20).

Trust, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Be confident*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Trust to, base one's confidence on*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Trusting to*, adj.: P. and V. πίσυρος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust*. Absol., *hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Be confident*: P. and V. πιστεύειν, θαρσεῖν, πείθεσθαι; see under *confident*.

Trustee, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Dem. 988); see *guardian*. *Be trustee*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν.

Trusteeship, subs. P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτρόπεις, ἡ.

Trustful, adj. *Credulous*: P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Simple*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see also *guileless*.

Trustfully, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως; see also *guilelessly*.

Trustfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Trustily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustworthiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthy, adj. P. ἀξίопιστος, P. and V. ἐγγύς (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀξίοχρεως (also Eur., but rare V.).

Trusty, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής; see *trustworthy*.

Truth, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ. *Speak truth*, v.: P. and V. ἀληθεύειν, ἀψευδῆν (Plat.). *In truth*: P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *truly*. *Of a truth (in maxims)*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, V. ἦ κάρτᾳ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.); see *really, verily*.

Truthful, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής, *Not false*: P. and V. ἀψευδής; see *true*.

Truthfully, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς; see *truly*.

Truthfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεια, ἡ.

Try, v. trans. *Make proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Test, examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν; see *test*. *Essay*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γένεσθαι (gen.). *Try (a case in court, etc.)*: P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν. *Have one's case tried*: P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Tax*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress*: P. and V. πείζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *distress*. *Undertake, attempt*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). Absol., P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν.

- Trying**, subs. *Endeavour*: P. and V. *πείρα*, ἡ; see *attempt*.
- Trying**, adj. *Wearing*: P. and V. *βάρυς*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπος*; see *irksome*.
- Trysting**, adj. *Appointed*: use P. and V. *προκείμενος*.
- Tub**, subs. Ar. and V. *σκάφη*, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *ἀγγεῖον*, τό. Especially for washing: Ar. *πέλος*, ἡ.
- Tube**, subs. P. *αἰλός*, ὁ, *αἰλών*, ὁ, *δχετός*, ὁ; see *pipe*. *Funnel*: P. *χώνη*, ἡ, Ar. *χοάνη*, ἡ.
- Tubular**, adj. Use P. and V. *κοῖλος*.
- Tuck**, subs. *Fold*: V. *στολίδες*, αἰ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom*: Ar. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ.
- Tuck up**, v. trans. Ar. and V. *ἀναστέλλεσθαι*, Ar. *συστέλλεσθαι*.
- Tuft**, subs. *Of hair*: Ar. and P. *κρόβυλος*, ὁ. *Tuft of grass*: use simply *grass*.
- Tug**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπισπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*; see *pull*. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. *τείνειν*; see under *exert*. *Give a tug*: Ar. *ἔποτεινεν* (*Paax*, 458).
- Tug**, subs. *Effort*: P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ. *Struggle*: P. and V. *ἄγών*, ὁ; see *struggle*. *Tug of war*, met.: use P. and V. *ἄγών*, ὁ.
- Tuition**, subs. See *teaching*.
- Tumble**, v. trans. P. and V. *κυλινδεῖν* (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *roll*. *Tumble a person in the mud*: P. *βάσσειν* (*τινά*), *εἰς τὸν βάρβορον* (*Dem.* 1259). V. intrans. *Fall*: P. and V. *πίπτειν*; see *fall*. *Roll*: P. and V. *κυλινδεῖσθαι*, also Ar. and V. *κυλίνδεσθαι* (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *Be a tumbler*: P. *κυβιστᾶν*. *Tumble down*: Ar. and P. *κάταρρῆν*; see *fall*. *Tumble off*: P. and V. *ἐκπίπτειν*, V. *ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι*, *ἐκκυβιστᾶν*, *ἐκνεύειν*; see *fall off*.
- Tumbler**, subs. See *fall*.
- Tumbler**, subs. V. *κῦβιστητήρ*, ὁ. *Be a tumbler*, v.: P. *κυβιστᾶν*. *Glass*: see *cup*.
- Tumbrel**, subs. Use P. and V. *ἄμαξα*, ἡ.
- Tumid**, adj. P. *ὀγκώδης*.
- Tumour**, subs. P. *οἰδημα*, τό, *φύμα*, τό.
- Tumult**, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος*, ὁ, *ὄχλος*, ὁ, P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *τᾶραγμός*, ὁ, *τᾶραγμα*, τό; see *noise*. *Sedition*: P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ. *Throw into a tumult*, v.: P. and V. *συγχεῖν*, *τᾶράσσειν*, *συντᾶράσσειν*. *Be in a tumult (politically)*: Ar. and P. *στασιαλέειν*.
- Tumultuous**, adj. *Disorderly*: P. *ταραχώδης*, *ἀτακτος*, *ἀσύντακτος*, V. *ἄκοσμος*, *οὐκ εὐκοσμος*. *Mixed together*: P. and V. *συμμίγης*, *σύμμηκτος*, *μίγας*.
- Tumultuously**, adv. P. *ἀτάκτως*, *ταραχώδως*, *οὐδένι κόσμῳ*. *At rapidity*: P. and V. *εἰκῆ*, *φύρδην* (*Xen.*), P. *χύδην*.
- Tumultuousness**, subs. P. and V. *ἄκοσμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀταξία*, ἡ; see *tumult*.
- Tumulus**, subs. See *mound*.
- Tun**, subs. *Cask*: P. and V. *πίθος*, ὁ (*Eur.*, *Cycl.* 217).
- Tune**, subs. P. and V. *μέλος*, τό, *νόμος*, ὁ. *In tune*, adj.: P. *ἑμμελής*; see *harmonious*. *Out of tune*: P. and V. *πλημμελής*, P. *ἀνάρμοστος*. *Sing out of tune*, v.: P. *ἀπάδειν* (*Plat.*). *To the tune of*: P. and V. *ὑπό* (gen.). *These men take bribes to the tune of 50 talents*: Ar. *οὔτοι μὲν δωροδοκοῦσιν κατὰ πεντήκοντα τάλαντα* (*Vesp.* 669).
- Tune**, v. trans. P. *ἀρμόζειν* (*Plat.*). Met., see *adapt*. *A lyre that is tuned*: P. *ἡρμοσμένη λύρα* (*Plat.*). *Tune up, strike up*: Ar. *ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι* (absol.).
- Tuneful**, adj. P. *ἑμμελής*, V. *μελωδός*, *εὐφωνος*, Ar. and P. *εὐρυθμος*; see *harmonious*.
- Tunefully**, adv. P. *ἑμμελῶς*, *εὐρυθμῶς*.
- Tunefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἁρμονία*, ἡ, P. *εὐρυθμία*, ἡ.
- Tunic**, subs. P. and V. *χιτών*, ὁ

(Eur., *I. T.* 288; Soph., *Trach.* 769), V. ἐπενδύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.
 Tunnel, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.
 Tunnel, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.
 Tunny, subs. V. θύννος, ὁ, πηλαμύς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
 Turban, subs. Use Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.
 Turbid, adj. P. and V. θολερός.
 Turbot, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.
 Turbulence, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, P. παραχή, ἡ; see *tumult*.
Sedition: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
 Turbulent, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὁχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός; see *unruly*.
Intemperate: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Seditious*: P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.
 Turbulently, adv. P. παραχώδως. *Seditiously*: P. στασιαστικῶς.
 Turf, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Pasturage*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμῶν, ὁ; see *meadow*.
Met., *horse racing*: Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.
 Turfy, adj. Use V. εὐλειμος; see *grassy*.
 Turgid, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. *Pomptuous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
 Turgidity, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, τὸ σεμνόν.
 Turgidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
 Turmoil, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό.
 Turn, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Change*: P. and V. μεταφέρειν, μετὰβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν; see *change*.
Translate: P. μεταφέρειν. *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. ἕξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Turn a corner*: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Where are you turning your head?* Ar. τὴν κεφαλὴν ποῖ περιάγεις (Pax, 682). *Turn one's*

neck: P. περιάγειν τὸν αἰχένα (Plat., *Rep.* 515c). *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τινι, ἢ ἐπὶ τινι). *Turn on a lathe*: Ar. and P. τορνεύειν. *Met.*, *round off (a phrase)*: Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν. *Spin*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *spin*.
 V. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, P. περιστάσθαι; see *change*. *Wend*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *wend*.
Spin, revolve: P. and V. κυκλίσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι; see *spin*.
Turn in the race-course: V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744). *Become*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Turn about*: see *turn back*.
Turn against, estrange, v. trans.: P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν. *Embroider*: Ar. and P. διστάναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι. *Turn aside*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν. *Turn from its course*: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, ὑπεκτρέπειν, V. παρέκτρέπειν, διαστρέφειν; see *divert*.
Turn aside, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, ὑπεκτρέπεσθαι, ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Turn away*: see *turn aside*.
Turn back, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Deter*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Turn back, v. intrans.* P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν (or pass.), ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιναστρέφειν. *Turn from, v. trans., deter*: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter*; v. intrans., V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), P. ἀποτρέπεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Desist from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Turn into, change into, v. trans.*: P. μεταλλάσσειν (eis, acc.). *Become, v. intrans.*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Turn into a beast*: V. ἐκθρινοῦσθαι.

Change into : P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν εἰς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.). *Turn out, manufacture*, v. trans. : see *manufacture*. *Turn out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀνιστάται, ἐξάνιστάται. *Be turned out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Drive out* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν; see *banish*. *Depose* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, P. παραλείπειν; see *depose*. *Turn out, result*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐξέρχεται, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Turn over, hand over*, v. trans. : P. and V. πᾶρᾷδιδόναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Turn over in one's mind* : see *ponder*. *Turn over a new leaf* : V. μεταμορφοῦσθαι βελτίω βίον (Eur., *Alc.* 1157) *Turn round*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀνᾶκτικεῖν (pass. in Plat.), ἐπιστρέφειν, περιᾶγειν (Eur., *Cyclo.* 686). *Turn round*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν, μεταστρέφεται. *Change* : P. περιᾶσθαι. *Not turning round*, adj. : V. ἀστροφος (Soph., *O. C.* 490). *Turn tail* : P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, V. νοτίζειν; see *fly*. *Turn to, have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. καταφεύγειν εἰς, or πρὸς (acc.), V. φεύγειν εἰς (acc.). *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Turn upside down*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν; see *under upside*. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Turn upside down, be upset*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἀναστρέφεται, ἀνατρέπεται. *Carpsize* : V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι.

Turn, subs. *Change* : P. and V. μετᾶβολή, ἢ, μετᾶστάσις, ἢ; see *change*. *Opportunity* : P. and V. ὄρα, ἢ, καιρός, ὁ. *Turn of the scale*, met. : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἢ. *Twist, trick* : P. and V. στροφή, ἢ. *He will wait the turn of events* :

P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *Good turn, service* : P. and V. χάρις, ἢ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἢ, V. ὑπουργία, ἢ; see *service*. *Do (one) a good turn* : P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Bad turn, injury* : P. and V. κακόν, τό; see *injury*. *Do (one) a bad turn* : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *The pair had hardly taken two or three turns (in walking) when Clinias enters* : P. οὐπω τοῦτω δὴ ἢ τρεῖς δρόμους περιεληλυθότε ἦτην καὶ εἰσέρχεται Κλεινίας (Plat., *Euthyd.* 273d). *Duty coming round by rotation* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *By turns* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει, P. κατὰ μέρος, V. ἀνὰ μέρος. *In order* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *By relays* : P. κατ' ἀναπαύλας. *Alternately* : P. and V. πᾶραλλάξ. *In turn* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει. *I will speak in your turn* : P. ἐγὼ ἐρῶ ἐν τῷ σὺ μέρει (Plat., *Symp.* 185d). *In return* : P. and V. αὐτῷ, αὐθις. *In compounds* : use ἄντι, e.g. *hear in turn* : P. and V. ἀνᾶκούειν (Xen.). *Be captured in turn* : V. αὐθις ἀνθάλισκεσθαι. *Out of turn* : P. πᾶρα τὸ μέρος (Xen.). *They took it in turns to sleep and do the rowing* : P. οἱ μὲν ὑπνον ἤρουντο κατὰ μέρος, οἱ δὲ ἤλανον (Thuc. 3, 49). *Taking one's turn* : use adj., P. and V. διάδοχος.

Turning, subs. *Bend* : P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.); see *bend*. *Turning-point in the race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἢ, στήλη, ἢ (Xen.). *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἢ. *Go round the turning-point*, v. : V. κάμπτεω (Soph., *El.* 744). *Revolution* : P. and V. στροφή, ἢ. *Change* : P. and V. μετᾶβολή, ἢ; see *change*.

Turnip, subs. Ar. γογγύλις, ἢ.

Turpitude, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἢ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἢ; see *wickedness*.

Turret, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, ἐπαλξις, ἢ.

Turretted, adj. Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος, V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος.

Tusk, subs. Use P. and V. ὀδούς, ὄ.

Tussle, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὄ, ἀγωνία, ἦ, ἀμλλα, ἦ, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὄ; see *struggle*.

Tutelage, subs. *Guardianship*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἦ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἦ.

Tutelary, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. προστάτήριος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Protecting a country, as epithet of some god*: Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιοῦχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολισσούχος. *Be tutelary of, v.*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*, subs.: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὄ or ἦ (Plat.). *The neighbouring fields claim Colonus as their tutelary hero*: V. οἱ πλήσιοι γυαί . . . Κολωνὸν εἶχονται σφίσιν ἀρχηγὸν εἶναι (Soph., O. C. 58; cf. Plat., Tim. 21π).

Tutor, subs. P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὄ. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὄ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὄ.

Twaddle, subs. See *nonsense*.

Twain, adj. See *two*. *In twain*: P. and V. δῖχᾶ, P. διχῆ. *Cleave in twain, v.*: V. ῥαχίζειν; see *cleave*.

Twang, v. trans. P. and V. ψάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. and V. κλάζειν.

Twang, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὄ, V. κλαγγή, ἦ. *Twanging of the bow*: V. ψαλμός, ὄ (Eur. in lyrical passage).

Tweezers, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἦ (Aristotle).

Twelfth, adj. P. δωδέκατος.

Twelve, adj. P. and V. δώδεκα. *Twelve times, adv.*: Ar. and P. δωδεκάκις.

Twentieth, adj. P. εἰκοστός.

Twenty, adj. Ar. and P. εἴκοσι.

Twice, adv. P. and V. δῖς. *Twice as large as*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος

(gen.). *Twice as well*: P. διπλασίω ἄμεινον. *Twice as great, or twice as much*, adj.: P. δις τοσοῦτος (Thuc. 6, 37), V. δις τόσος. *Twice as much*, adv.: V. δις τόσως, Ar. διπλάσιως μᾶλλον (Av. 1578). *Your father's house, glorious before, you have now made twice as glorious*: V. πατρὸς δὲ καὶ πρὶν εὐκλεᾶ δόμον νῦν δις τόσως ἔθikas εὐκλεέστερον (Eur., Rhés. 159). *Surely these troubles are twice as many instead of single*: V. ἄρ' ἐστὶ ταῦτα δις τόσ' ἐξ ἀπλῶν κακά; (Soph., Aj. 277).

Twig, subs. P. and V. κλών, ὄ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὄ (Plat.). *Of vine*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *bough*. *Twigs to make bird's nests*: Ar. κάρφη, τά.

Twilight, subs. *Time just before dawn*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὄ, P. τό περιόρθρον. *Darkness*: Ar. and V. κνέφᾶς, τό (also Xen.).

Twin, adj. P. δίδυμος (Plat.).

Twine, subs. *Thread*: Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὄ, V. μέτος, ὄ, P. νήμα, τό; see *string*.

Twine, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Twining my hands about your knee*: V. ἐλίξας ἀμφὶ σὸν χεῖρας γόνυ (Eur., Phoen. 1622). *Twined in each other's arms*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O. C. 1620). *Lay hold of her twining your arms about her*: V. λάβεσθέ μοι τῆσδ' ἀμφελίξαντες χεῖρας (Eur., And. 425). *Their bodies twined with twisted withes*: V. στρεπταῖς λύγοισι σῶμα συμπεπλεγμένοι (Eur., Cycl. 225). *Twined with thronging snakes*: V. πεπλεκτανημένους πικνοῖς δράκουσι (Æsch., Choë. 1049).

Twinge, subs. *Spasm*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὄ; see *spasm*. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ὀδύνη, ἦ. *Twinge of conscience, scruple*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *Repentance*: P. and

- V. μετᾶμελεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.
- Twinkle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀστράπτειν; see *flash*.
- Twinkle, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*.
- Twinkling, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flashing*.
- Twirl, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι, P. περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι. *Eddy*: P. and V. δυνεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twirl, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Eddy*: P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twist, v. trans. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Sprain*: see *sprain*. *Plait*: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Turn aside*: P. and V. πᾶραστρέφειν. *Distort*, lit. and met.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμáινεσθαι. *Twist (a man's) hands behind him*: Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν χεῖρας. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat., *Theast.* 194B, but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wriggle*.
- Twist, subs. *Turn*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Knót*: P. and V. ἀμμά, τό (Plat.). *Sprain*: P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Twists and turns*: Ar. λυγισμοὶ καὶ στροφαί (*Ran.* 775). *Any thing twisted*: P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Twisted, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλεκτός. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Bent*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός; see *curved*.
- Twit, v. trans. See *taunt*.
- Twitch, v. trans. *Pull hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφάδαζεν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι.
- Twitch, subs. *Twitching*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.); see *convulsion*. *A convulsive twitching*: V. ἀδαγμος ἀμφίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).
- Twitter, v. intrans. Ar. πιπιτίζειν, V. εὔστομειν; see *sing*. *Twitter round*: Ar. ἀμφιτυτθίζειν (acc.).
- Two, adj. P. and V. δύο, δισσοί (Dem. 199, also Plat. and Isoc.), V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δίπτυχοι. *The number two*: P. δυάς, ἡ. *Two together*: P. σύνδυο. *I think I have made more money than any two other sophists together that you like to name*: P. οἶμαι ἐμὲ πλείω χρήματα εἰργάσθαι ἢ ἄλλους σύνδυο οὔστυνας βούλει τῶν σοφιστῶν (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 282B). *In two*: P. and V. δίχα, P. διχῆ. *Out in two*: P. τέμνειν δίχα. *In two ways*: P. διχῆ. *Two-fifths*: P. τῶν πέντε αἱ δύο μοῖραι.
- Two-edged, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμφήκης, V. δίστομος, δίθηκτος, ἀμφιπλήξ, ἀμφιδέξιος.
- Two-fold, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and P. διπλάσιος, V. δίπτυχος.
- Two-formed, adj. P. and V. δίφυής (of a centaur: also in Plat. of Pan.).
- Two-handled, adj. Of a jar: P. δίωτος.
- Two-headed, adj. V. ἀμφίκρανος.
- Two-hundred, adj. P. διακόσιοι.
- Two-legged, adj. P. and V. δίπους, V. δίβαμος.
- Two-oared, adj. P. ἀμφηρικός.
- Type, subs. *Sign, badge*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό; see *sign*. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Class, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. πᾶράδειγμα, τό; see *example*.
- Typhoon, subs. Use *storm*.

Typical, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ἰπνοῖα πεποιημένος. *Characteristic*: see *characteristic*. *Be typical of, give a specimen of*: P. παράδειγμα δίδου (gen.).

Typically, in accordance with one's nature: P. κατὰ φύσιν.

Typify, v. trans. *Give example of*: P. παράδειγμα δίδου (gen.). *Suggest*: P. and V. ἐπιτιθέναι (more common in mid. in P.). *Represent*: see *represent*.

Tyrannical, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

Tyrannically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Tyrannise, v. intrans. P. and V. τυραννεῖν, δεσπόζειν. *Tyrannise over*: P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.); see *lord it over, rule*.

Tyrannous, adj. See *tyrannical*.

Tyrannously, adv. See *tyrannically*.

Tyranny, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Tyrant, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ; see *king*. *Be governed by tyrants*, v.: P. and V. τυραννέσθαι, P. τυραννεῖσθαι, δεσπόμεσθαι. *Be tyrant of*, V.: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.). *Free from tyrants*, adj.: P. ἀτυράννευτος.

Tyro, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος.

U

Ubiquitous, Be, v. intrans. use P. and V. πανταχοῦ παρῆναι.

Udder, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 207), V. οὐθαρ, τό.

Ugliness, subs. P. αἴσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ; see *unpleasantness*.

Ugly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθέατος; see *unpleasant*.

Ulcer, subs. P. and V. ἕλκος, τό.

Ulcerate, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Ulceration, subs. P. ἕλκωσις, ἡ.

Ulcered, adj. Use P. and V. ἔμπυος; see *festering*.

Ulterior, adj. *Ulterior motives, seeking one's own advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Have ulterior motives, seek one's own advantage*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Entertain secret designs*: P. λανθάνειν τι ἐπιβουλεύων. *Without ulterior motives*: use adv. P. ἀδόλως. *With ulterior motives, for the sake of gain*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδει, V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσσι.

Ultimate, adj. *Final*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος. *Occurring after a long time*: V. χρόνιος.

Ultimately, adv. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος; see *at last, under last*. *After a time*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ.

Ultimatum, subs. Use *command*. For instances of an ultimatum, see Thuc. 1, 127; 1, 139.

Umbrage, subs. *Shade*: P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Leafage*: Ar. and V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ. *Take umbrage*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *be annoyed, under annoy*.

Umbrageous, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατᾶσκιος, ἑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Umbrella, subs. Ar. σκιᾶδειον, τό.

Umpire, subs. *Arbitrator*: P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ἡ; see *arbitrator*. *Umpire in a race*: P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ, P. βαβδοῦχος, ὁ.

Umpire, v. intrans. See *arbitrate*.

Unabashed, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θρᾶσις.

Unabated, adj. *Unyielding*: P. ισχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπάρης (Plat.), Ar. γλιωχρός. *Ceaseless*: P. ἀπανοτος; see *incessant*.